**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**

Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1981

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- ☒ Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- ☐ Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- ☐ Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- ☐ Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- ☐ Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- ☐ Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- ☐ Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- ☐ Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- ☐ Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- ☐ Blank leaves added during restoration may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont
pas été filmées.
- ☐ Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

- ☐ Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- ☐ Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- ☐ Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- ☒ Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- ☒ Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- ☐ Showthrough/
Transparence
- ☐ Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- ☐ Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- ☐ Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- ☐ Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement
obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐
12X	16X	20X	24X	28X	32X

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks to the generosity of

Legislative Library of
British Columbia

The images appearing here are the best quality possible considering the condition and legibility of the original copy and in keeping with the filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed beginning with the front cover and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression, or the back cover when appropriate. All other original copies are filmed beginning on the first page with a printed or illustrated impression, and ending on the last page with a printed or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche shall contain the symbol ➡ (meaning "CONTINUED"), or the symbol ▼ (meaning "END"), whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at different reduction ratios. Those too large to be entirely included in one exposure are filmed beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to right and top to bottom, as many frames as required. The following diagrams illustrate the method:

L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la générosité de:

Legislative Library of
British Columbia

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en conformité avec les conditions du contrat de filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la dernière page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires originaux sont filmés en commençant par la première page qui comporte une empreinte d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par la dernière page qui comporte une telle empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le cas: le symbole ➡ signifie "A SUIVRE", le symbole ▼ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être filmés à des taux de réduction différents. Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite, et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants illustrent la méthode.

U S Folder 41.

.61
294

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY

G. R. CROTCH, M.A.

SALEM, MASS.

NATURALISTS' AGENCY.

1874.

76

51

STEEL INSTRUMENTS

FOR

Naturalists, Collectors, and Taxidermists.

Dissecting Case, large size.	\$8 00
" " medium size.	6 00
" " small	4 00
Common size Dissecting Forceps,	80
Long Dissecting Forceps,	2 25
Long Bird Stuffers' Forceps, 15 inches long,	2 75
Long Bird Stuffers' Forceps, 12 inches long,	2 50
Insect Forceps (made especially for plucking insects),	1 55
Collecting Forceps (curved points),	80
" " (fine curved points),	1 10
Wire Cutters,	1 00
Dissecting Scissors,	1 10
" " fine,	1 30
Curved Dissecting Scissors,	1 10
" " fine,	1 30
Dissecting Scalpels (ebony handle),	80
Dissecting Scalpels (Cartilage knife, Steel handle),	80
Egg Drills, small size,	20
Egg Drills, large size,	55
Blow-pipes,	45
Tenotomes (knives with small blades),	1 30

The above instruments are warranted of the best quality. The prices are regular manufacturers' prices with the postage added, as we send them by mail prepaid. If a sufficient number are ordered to make it cheaper to the buyer to have them sent by express, C. O. D., the postage will be deducted (amounting to about \$1.00, for a series consisting of one of each of the above, not including the cases) or if delivered at the office the postage is of course deducted.

ADDRESS **Naturalists' Agency, Salem, Mass.**

INSECT PINS AND CORK FOR INSECT BOXES.

Size of cork, 12x3 1-2 inches. Price, \$2.00 for twelve pieces. Postage, 6 cents, or by Express when cheaper on large orders.

INSECT PINS, 30 cts. a hundred, \$2.50 a thousand. Forceps for plucking insects, \$1.35

Address **NATURALISTS' AGENCY, SALEM, MASS.**

LABELS FOR INSECTS.

9	pages	Generic and Family names of	<i>Hymenoptera</i> ,	\$1.35
2	"	" " " " " "	<i>Orthoptera</i> ,	.30
4	"	" " " " " "	<i>Neuroptera</i> ,	.50
8	"	" " " " " "	<i>Diptera</i> ,	1.20
19	"	" " " " " "	<i>Lepidoptera</i> ,	2.85
5	"	" " " " " "	<i>Hemiptera</i> ,	.50

A COMPLETE SET OF THE ABOVE LABELS FOR \$5.00.

Address **NATURALISTS' AGENCY, SALEM, MASS.**

W. Schaus Jr.

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA

OF

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY

G. R. CROTCH, M.A.

SALEM, MASS.

NATURALISTS' AGENCY.

1873.

OVINGDON
VICTORIA, B. C.

595.76

2951

PRINTED AT
THE SALEM PRESS,
F. W. PUTNAM & CO.,
Proprietors.

PREFACE.

THE present list is intended only as a means of facilitating exchanges among coleopterists, and hence must not be held as having any authority; synonyms are omitted, except where necessary to connect this work with Dr. Leconte's *List* from which it has been prepared. Numerous changes have been made in the synonymy, mostly based on comparisons made by Dr. Leconte in Europe, and already indicated in various papers by himself and Dr. Horn; others on personal examination of the species by myself, and for these I am alone responsible. For certain changes in the arrangement, whereby the *Coccinellidae*, *Erotylidae* and *Endomychidae* find their place in the Clavicorn series, I also accept the responsibility; as also for the changes in generic names, the reasons for which have been fully explained by me in previous papers. The various irre recognizable species of Motschulsky, and the earlier authors have been omitted altogether. Finally, I desire to express my gratitude to Dr. Horn, who has kindly consented to read the proofs of this list which, without his innumerable suggestions, would have fallen very, far short of even its present state of completeness.

G. R. C.

EXPLANATIONS.

Synonyms are not numbered. Varieties are numbered the same as the species, with a letter added.

Preoccupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited in error are marked with a ‡.

JUNE 1st, 1873.

(3)

5

2

CHECK LIST

OF THE

COLEOPTERA OF NORTH AMERICA.

X CICINDELIDÆ.

Amblychila Say.

1. cylindriformis Say.

Omus Esch.

2. Dejeani Reiche.
3. laevis Horn.
4. californicus Esch.
5. Audouini Reiche.
6. submetallicus Horn.
7. Lecontei Horn.

Tetracha West.

8. carolina (Linn.) *P*
9. virginica (Linn.) *P*

Cicindela Linn.

10. obsoleta Say.
- 10a. vulturina Lec.
- 10b. prashia Lec.
11. ulipunctata Fab.
12. longilabris Say. *W. m. n. s.*
13. montana Lec.
14. pulchra Say. *P*
15. rugifrons Dej. *P*
- 15a. modesta Dej. *a*
- 15b. Lecontei Hald.
- 15c. unicolor Dej. *a*

- 15d. scutellaris Say.
16. nigroaerulea Lec.
17. pimeriana Lec.
- viatica † Lec.

18. 6-guttata Fab.
19. patrueli Dej.
20. 10-notata Say.
21. splendida Hentz. *a*
- 21a. limbalis Kl. *a*
22. purpurea Oliv. *a*
23. cimarrona Lec.
24. ancociscouensis Harr. *W. m. n. s.*
25. ~~generosa~~ Dej.
- formosa Say.
- venusta Lec.
26. latesignata Lec.
27. fulgida Say.
28. tranquebarica Hb. *P*
- vulgaris Say.
- 28a. obliquata Kirby.
29. senilis Horn.
30. 12-guttata Dej. *W. m. n. s.*
- 30a. oregona Lec. *a*
- 30b. guttifera Lec.
31. vibex Horn.
32. repanda Dej. *P*
33. hirticollis Say.
34. hyperborea Lec.

35. *tenuisignata* Lec.
 36. *pusilla* Say.
 36a. *terricola* Say.
 36b. *cynucella* Lec.
 37. *cinclipennis* Lec.
 37a. *imperfecta* Lec.
 §
 38. *dorsalis* Say *P*
 38a. *medla* Lec. *P*
 39. *Sauley* Guér.
 40. *hamata* Br.
 lacerata Chd. *P*
 41. *marginata* Fab. *P*
 42. *limbata* Say.
 43. *cuprascens* Lec.
 44. *puritana* Horn.
 45. *macra* Lec. *A*
 46. *sperata* Lec.
 47. *blanda* Dej.
 48. *Gabbii* Horn.
 §
 49. *lepida* Dej.
 §
 50. *tortuosa* Dej. *P*
 serpens Lec. *P*
 sigmoidea Lec.
 ascendens Lec.
51. *punctulata* Fab. *P*
 §
 52. *rectilatera* Chd.
 53. *hemorrhagica* Lec.
 54. *Hemzili* Dej.
 55. *16-punctata* Kl.
 55a. *rufiventris* Dej.
 55b. *cumatilis* Lec.
 56. *abdominalis* Fab.
 57. *margolinpennis* Dej. *A*
 §
 58. *severa* Laf. *P*
 59. *californica* Mén.
 60. *circumpleta* Laf.
 61. *prætextata* Lec.
 62. *togata* Laf.
 63. *gratiosa* Guér.
 64. *lemniscata* Lec.
 65. *cursorius* Lec.
 66. *celeripes* Lec. *P*
 67. *Pilatii* (Guér.) *P*

CARABIDÆ.

Omophron Latr.

68. *gilæ* Lec.
 69. *obliteratum* Horn.
 70. *robustum* Horn.
 71. *dentatum* Lec.
 72. *americanum* Dej.
 73. *tesselatum* Say.
 74. *ovale* Horn
 75. *labiatum* Fab.
 76. *nitidum* Lec.
 nitens Chd.

Elaphrus Fab.

77. *obliteratus* Mannh.
 78. *Clairvillei* Kirby.
 pollus Lec.
 79. *hævigatus* Lec.
 80. *olivaceus* Lec.
 81. *clentricosus* Lec.
 82. *fuliginosus* Say.
 Clairvillei† Lec.
 83. *Lecontei* Cr.
 intermedius† Lec.

84. *riparius* Linn.
 californicus Mann.
 85. *ruscarius* Say.

Diachila Mots.

86. *subpolaris* Lec.

Blethisa Bon.

87. *multipunctata* (Linn.).
 88. *quadricollis* Hald.
 89. *oregonensis* Lec.
 90. *Julii* Lec.

Loricera Latr.

91. *cærulescens* (Linn.).
 pilicornis (Fab.).
 92. *semipunctata* Esch.
 93. *californica* Lec.
 94. *neoscotica* Lec.
 95. *10-punctata* Esch.
 96. *foveata* Lec.
 97. *congesta* Mann.

Trachypachys Mots.

98. *inermis* Mots.
99. *Gibbsii* Lec.

Notiophilus Dum.

100. *semiopacus* Esch.
101. *sylvaticus* Esch.
102. *nitens* Lec.
103. *semistriatus* Say.
104. *confusus* Lec.
105. *Hardyi* Putz.
106. *sibiricus* Mots. *McInts*
107. *aneus* (Hb.).

Opisthius Kirby.

108. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

Nebria Latr.

109. *ingens* Horn.
110. *diversa* Lec.
111. *virescens* Horn.
112. *gregaria* Fisch.
113. *metallica* Fisch.
114. *Gebleri* Dej.
115. *viridis* Horn.
116. *obliqua* Lec. *McInts*
117. *suturalis* Lec. *McInts*
118. *hudsonica* Lec. *McInts*
119. *Sahlbergi* Fisch. *McInts*
castanipes Kirby.
moesta Lec.
120. *bifaria* Mann.
121. *Rathvoni* Lec.
122. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.
123. *Eschscholtzii* Mén.
castanipes † Lec.
124. *pallipes* Say. *McInts*
125. *carbonaria* Esch.
126. *nivalis* (Payk.).

Pelophila Dej.

127. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.
128. *rudis* Lec.
129. *Ulkei* Horn.

Leistus Fröh.

130. *ferruginosus* Mann.

Calosoma Web.

131. *externum* Say. *P*

132. *macrum* Lec.
133. *protractum* Lec. *P*
134. *scrutator* (Fab.) *P*
135. *Willcoxi* Lec. *McInts*
136. *frigidum* Kirby. *McInts*
137. *Sayi* Dej. *P*
138. *peregrinator* Guér.
promineus Lec.
lugubre Lec.
139. *carbonatum* Lec.
140. *triste* Lec.
141. *obsoletum* Say.
142. *semillaveo* Lec.
143. *calidum* (Fab.).
144. *Haydeni* Horn.
145. *tepidum* Lec.
146. *cancellatum* Esch.
147. *discois* Lec.
148. *monillatum* Lec.
149. *laqueatum* Lec.
150. *Wilkesii* Lec.
151. *luxatum* Say.
151a. *striatulum* Lec.
151b. *Zimmermanni* Lec.
151c. *latipenne* Horn.

Carabus Linn.

152. *Bornaschevii* Gebl.
153. *Vietinghovii* Adams.
154. *limbatus* Say. *P*
155. *serratus* Say.
156. *palustris* Fisch.
Lapilayi Lap. *P*
157. *vinctus* Wch. *P*
157a. *ligatus* Germ.
157b. *carinatus* Dej.
158. *fluitimus* Hald. *P*
159. *sylvosus* Say. *P*
160. *tadatus* Fab.
160a. *baccivornis* Fisch.
160b. *Agassizii* Lec.
160c. *oregonensis* Lec. *McInts*
161. *Chamissonis* Fisch. *McInts*
162. *truncatocollis* Fisch.

Nomaretus Lec.

163. *debilis* Lec.
164. *cavicolis* Lec.
165. *fissicollis* Lec.
166. *bilobus* (Say).
167. *imperfectus* Horn.

Cychrus Fabr.

- Sphæroderus* Dej.
 168. nitidicollis (*Chep.*)
 169. Lecontei (*Dej.*)
 niagarensis *Lap.*
 Brevoorti *Lec.*
 bicarinatus *I.*
 170. stenostomus *Web.*
 171. canadensis *Chd.*
 Scaphinotus Dej.
 172. unicolor *Oliv.*
 heros *Harr.*
 173. elevatus *Fab.*
 Irickroa Newm.
 174. viduus *Dej.*
 175. violaceus *Lec.*
 176. Andrewsii *Harr.*
 176a. Guyoti *Lec.*
 176b. Ridingsii *Bl.*
 §
 177. tuberculatus *Harr.*
 §
 178. velutinus *Mén.*
 179. angusticollis *Fisch.*
 180. angulatus *Harr.*
 181. rugiceps *Horn.*
 182. cristatus *Harr.*
 reticulatus *Mots.*
 183. marginatus *Dej.*
 184. dissolutus *Schaum.*
 185. obliquus *Lec.*
 186. striatus *Lec.*
 187. cordatus *Lec.*
 188. interruptus *Mén.*
 constrictus *Lec.*
 189. ventricosus *Dej.*
 190. alternatus *Mots.*
 striatopunctatus ‡ *Lec.*
 191. subtilis *Schaum.*
 192. punctatus *Lec.*

Metrius Esch.

193. contractus *Esch.*

Promecognathus Chd.

194. hevlissimus *Dej.*
 195. crassus *Lec.*

Pasimachus Bon.

196. marginatus (*Fab.*)
 197. subsulcatus *Say.*

198. sublaevis *Beauv.*
 199. substriatus *Hald.*
 200. elongatus *Lec.*
 201. punctulatus *Hald.*
 202. depressus (*Fab.*)
 203. morio *Lec.*
 204. corpulentus *Lec.*
 205. californicus *Chd.*
 validus *Lec.*
 206. obsoletus *Lec.*
 207. duplicatus *Lec.*
 207a. costifer *Lec.*

Scarites Fabr.

208. substriatus *Hald.*
 distinctus *Hald.*
 209. subterraneus *Fabr.*

Dyschirius Bon.

210. tridentatus *Lec.*
 211. patruelis *Lec.*
 212. basalis *Lec.*
 213. Dejeanii *Putz.*
 214. integer *Lec.*
 215. nigripes *Lec.*
 216. consobrinus *Lec.*
 217. gibbipennis *Lec.*
 218. aeneolus *Lec.*
 219. longulus *Lec.*
 220. globulosus (*Say.*)
 221. hemorrhoidalis (*Dej.*)
 222. terminatus *Lec.*
 223. analis *Lec.*
 224. sphaericollis (*Say.*)
 225. edentulus *Putz.*
 226. truncatus *Lec.*
 227. erythrocerus *Lec.*
 228. obesus *Lec.*
 229. marinus (*Lec.*)
 230. sellatus *Lec.*
 231. pallipennis *Say.*
 232. curvispinus *Putz.*
 233. filiformis *Lec.*
 234. sublaevis *Putz.*
 235. dentiger *Lec.*
 236. aratus *Lec.*
 237. pumilus *Putz.*
 rufiventris *Lec.*
 238. transmarinus *Mann.*
 239. frigidus *Mann.*
 240. setosus *Lec.*
 241. pilosus *Lec.*
 242. hispidus *Lec.*
 243. abbreviatus *Putz.*

Ardistomis Putz.

244. *obliquata Putz.*
 245. *Schaumii Lec.* *P*
 246. *viridis Say.* *P*
 247. *puncticollis Putz.*

Aspidoglossa Putz.

248. *subangulata Chd.* *P*

Clivina Latr.

249. *corvina Putz.* *P*
 249a. *confusa Lec.*
 249b. *georgiana Lec.*
 250. *dentipes Dej.*
 251. *fissipes Putz.*
 252. *impressifrons Lec.*
 253. *plumicollis Lec.*
 254. *punctulata Lec.*
 255. *punctigera Lec.*
 256. *rubicunda Lec.* *P*
 257. *rufescens Dej.* *P*
 258. *rufa Lec.*
 259. *elongata Rand.*
 Randalli Lec.
 260. *annalis Putz.*
 261. *americana Dej.*
 262. *morula Lec.*
 263. *cordata Putz.*
 264. *morio Dej.*
 265. *striatopunctata Dej.*
 266. *ferrea Lec.* *P*
 267. *convexa Lec.*
 268. *hispignata Putz.* *P*
 269. *bipustulata Fabr.* *P*
 270. *marginipennis Putz.*
 271. *postica Lec.*
 272. *picea Putz.*
 273. *stigmula Putz.*

Schizogenius Putz.

274. *crenulatus Lec.*
 275. *planulatus Lec.*
 276. *lineolatus Say.*
 277. *ferrugineus Putz.*
 278. *amphibius Hald.*
 279. *depressus Lec.*
 280. *pluripunctatus Lec.*

Pachyteles Perty.

281. *testaceus Horn.*

Brachynus Web.

282. *americanus Lec.*
 stenomus Chd.
 283. *janthinipennis Dej.*
 284. *viridipennis Dej.*
 285. *minutus Harr.*
 pumilio Lec. *P*
 286. *perplexus Dej.* *P*
 cephalotes † Lec.
 ovipennis Lec.
 sublævis Chd.
 287. *medius Harr.*
 288. *quadripennis Dej.*
 stygiicornis † Chd.
 289. *conformis Dej.* *P*
 patruelis Lec.
 290. *cyanipennis Say.*
 cephalotes Dej.
 rejectus Lec. *P*
 291. *lateralis Dej.* *P*
 leucoloma Chd. *P*
 292. *altermans Dej.* *P*
 strenuus Lec.
 293. *Deyrollii Laf.* *P*
 294. *tormentarius Lec.* *P*
 295. *ballistarius Lec.*
 296. *fumans (Fab.).*
 296a. *similis Lec.*
 distinguendus Chd.
 297. *cordicollis Dej.*
 298. *puberulus Chd.*
 299. *phæocernus Chd.*
 300. *stygiicornis Say.*
 leptocerus Chd.
 301. *kansanus Lec.*
 302. *fidelis Lec.*
 ? texanus Chd.
 303. *Tschernikhii Mann.*
 304. *carinulatus Mots.*
 305. *costipennis Mots.*

Panagæus Latr.

306. *crucigerus Say.* *P*
 307. *fasciatus Say.* *P*
 308. *Salliei Chd.*

Micrixys Lec.

309. *distinctus (Hald.).*

Morio Latr.

310. *moillicornis Lat.* *P*
 georgiæ Beauv.

Helluomorpha Lap.

311. Clairvillei (*Dej.*).
 312. præusta (*Dej.*).
 313. laticornis (*Dej.*).
 314. ferruginea *Lec.*
 315. texana *Lec.*
 316. nigripennis (*Dej.*).

Galerita Fabr.

317. atripes *Lec.* ρ
 318. janus *Fabr.* ρ
 319. californica *Magn.*
 320. Lecontei *Dej.* ρ
 321. bicolor *Drury.* ρ

Zuphium Latr.

322. americanum *Dej.* ρ

Diaphorus Dej.

323. Lecontei *Dej.*
 324. tenuicollis *Lec.*

Thalpius Lec.

325. pygmaeus (*Dej.*). ρ
 326. dorsalis (*Brullé.*) ρ
 327. rufulus (*Lec.*).
 328. Horni *Chaud.*

Casnonia Latr.

329. pensylvanica (*Linn.*) ρ
 329a. suturalis *Chaud.*
 330. ludoviciana *Sallé.* ρ

Leptotrachelus Lat.

331. dorsalis (*Fabr.*).
 331a. pallidulus *Motsch.*

Ega Lap.

332. Salléi *Chevr.* ρ
 333. lactula *Lec.*

Lachnophorus Dej.

334. pubescens *Dej.* ρ
 335. elegantulus *Mann.*

Eucaerus Lec.

336. varicornis *Lec.* ρ

Plochionus Dej.

337. timidus *Hald.*
 338. Bonfilsii *Dej.*
 amandus *Newman.*
 339. valens *Lec.*

Loxopeza Chaud.

340. grandis (*Hentz.*) ρ
 341. atriventris (*Say.*) *Dej.* ρ
 342. tricolor (*Say.*) ρ
 343. majuscula *Chd.*
 344. atriceps (*Lec.*).

Lebia Latr.

345. pulchella *Dej.*
 346. cyanipennis *Dej.*
 347. ruficollis *Lec.*
 348. marginicollis *Dej.* ρ
 349. viridis *Say.* ρ
 349a. moesta *Lec.* ρ
 350. pumila *Dej.* ρ
 maculicornis *Lec.*
 351. pleuritica *Lec.*
 352. viridipennis *Dej.* ρ
 353. lobulata *Lec.* ρ
 354. ornata *Say.*
 axillaris *Dej.*
 355. collaris *Dej.* ρ
 356. analis *Dej.*
 ornata *Lec.* ρ
 357. fuscata *Dej.* ρ
 358. frigida *Chd.*

Dianchomena Chd.

359. abdominalis *Chd.*
 360. scapularis *Dej.* ρ
 conjungens *Lec.*
 361. miranda *Horn.*

Apelogenia Chd.

362. Spraguei *Horn.* ρ
 363. vittata (*Fab.*) ρ
 364. fuscata (*Lec.*).
 365. guttula (*Lec.*).
 366. bivittata (*Fab.*) ρ
 367. bilineata (*Mots.*).
 (*Gen. dub.*)

368. divisa *Lec.*

Nemotarsus Lec.

- 369.
- elegans*
- Lec.

Tetragonoderus Dej.

- 370.
- intersectus*
- (Germ.)
-
- 371.
- fasciatus*
- (Hald.)
-
- 372.
- undulatus*
- Lec.

Trechicus Lec.

- 373.
- umbripennis*
- Lec.
-
- 374.
- pallipennis*
- Lec.

Dromius Bon.

- 375.
- piceus*
- Dej.
-
- 375a.
- quadrilobis*
- Lec.

Apristus Chaud.

- 376.
- cordicollis*
- (Lec.).
-
- 377.
- subsulcatus*
- (Dej.).
-
- 378.
- laticollis*
- Lec.
-
- 379.
- latens*
- (Lec.).

Metabletus Schmidt.

- 380.
- americanus*
- (Dej.).
-
- 381.
- borealis*
- Zimm.

Blechnus Motsch.

- 382.
- linearis*
- (Lec.)
-
- 383.
- nigrinus*
- (Mann.).
-
- 384.
- lucidus*
- (Lec.).
-
- 385.
- pustulatus*
- Lec.

Axinopalpus Lec.

- 386.
- biplagiatus*
- (Dej.).
-
- 387.
- californicus*
- (Motsch.).
-
- 388.
- fuscipectus*
- Lec.

Apenes Lec.

- 389.
- lucidula*
- (Dej.).
-
- 390.
- nebulosa*
- Lec.
-
- 391.
- opaca*
- Lec.
-
- 392.
- sinuata*
- (Say)

Glycia Chaud.

- 393.
- viridicollis*
- (Lec.).
-
- 394.
- purpurea*
- (Say).

Philophuga Motsch.

- 395.
- viridis*
- (Dej.).
-
- 396.
- cyanea*
- Motsch.

Cymindia Latr.

- 397.
- laticollis*
- Say.
-
- 398.
- brevipennis*
- Zimm.
- Heb. Ant.*
-
- 399.
- cribricollis*
- Lec.
-
- 400.
- abstrusa*
- Lec.
-
- 401.
- planipennis*
- Lec.
-
- 402.
- cribricollis*
- Dej.
-
- 403.
- reflexa*
- Lec.
-
- 404.
- elegans*
- Lec.
- Heb. Ant.*
-
- 405.
- unicolor*
- Kirby.
-
- 406.
- hudsonica*
- Lec.
-
- 407.
- pilosa*
- Say.
-
- 408.
- borealis*
- Lec.
-
- 409.
- americana*
- Dej.
-
- 410.
- venator*
- Dej.
-
- 411.
- cribrata*
- Lec.
-
- 412.
- neglecta*
- Hald.

Pinacodera Schaum.

- 413.
- limbata*
- (Dej.)
-
- 414.
- platicollis*
- (Say)
-
- 415.
- fusca*
- (Dej.)
-
- 416.
- punctigera*
- (Lec.).

Callida Dej.

- 417.
- planulata*
- Lec.
-
- 418.
- smaragdina*
- Dej.
-
- 419.
- cyanipennis*
- Chd.
-
- 420.
- viridipennis*
- Say.
-
- 421.
- fulgida*
- Dej.
-
- 422.
- cyanoptera*
- Lec.
-
- 423.
- decora*
- (Fabr.)
-
- 424.
- punctata*
- Lec.

Philoteenus Lec.

- 425.
- croceicollis*
- (Mén.).
-
- 426.
- chloridipennis*
- Motsch.
-
- 427.
- nigricollis*
- Lec.

Rhombodera Reiche.

- 428.
- pallipes*
- Lec.
-
- 429.
- bicolor*
- Lec.
-
- 430.
- angulata*
- (Boh.).

Coptodera Dej.

- 431.
- signata*
- Dej.
-
- 432.
- acrata*
- Dej.

Calathus Bon.

- 433.
- gregarius*
- (Say).
-
- 434.
- ingratus*
- Dej.
- Heb. Ant.*

429. opaculus *Lec.*^P
 430. quadricollis *Lec.*
 431. Behrensii *Mann.*
 432. obscurus *Lec.*
 433. ruficollis *Dej.*
 434. advena (*Lec.*)^{McInt}
 435. mollis (*Mot.*)^{McInt}
 436. dubia *Lec.*
 437. impunctata (*Say*).

Pristonychus Dej.

438. complanatus *Dej.*
 439. terricola (*Hb.*)?

Platynus Bon.

440. larvalis (*Lec.*).
 441. caudatus *Lec.*
 442. dissectus *Lec.*
 443. agilis *Lec.*
 444. hypolithus (*Say*).
 445. angustatus *Dej.*
 446. stygius *Lec.*
 447. 8-foveolatus (*Mäkl.*).
 448. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 449. tenuicollis *Lec.*
 450. tenebricosus *Gemm.*^P
 marginatus (*Chd.*).
 451. cincticollis (*Say*).
 452. opaculus *Lec.*
 453. bicoloratus *Gemm.*^{McInt}
 bicolor (*Lec.*).
 454. brunneomarginatus (*M.*).
 455. ovipennis (*Mann.*).
 456. decens (*Say*).
 457. sinuatus (*Dej.*)^{McInt}
 457a. depressus *Hald.*
 458. funebris *Lec.*
 459. micans (*Mén.*).
 460. clemens *Lec.*
 461. extensicollis (*Say*).^P
 clongatulus (*Dej.*).
 461a. obscuratus (*Chd.*).
 461b. viridis (*Lec.*).
 461c. cyanescens (*Mots.*).
 462. simplex *Lec.*
 463. decorus (*Say*).^P
 464. anchomenoides (*Rand.*).
 465. bicolor (*Dej.*).
 466. californicus (*Dej.*).
 467. collaris (*Say*).
 468. moerens (*Dej.*).
 469. molestus *Lec.*
 470. melanarius (*Dej.*).
 471. metallescens *Lec.*

472. tenuis *Lec.*
 473. fraterculus *Lec.*
 474. affinis (*Kirby*).
 Harrisii *Lec.*
 475. propinquus *Gemm.*
 piceus (*Lec.*).
 476. carbo *Lec.*
 477. mutatus *Gemm.*
 atratus (*Lec.*).
 478. corvus *Lec.*
 479. brevicollis (*Dej.*).
 frater *Lec.*
 480. quadratus *Lec.*
 481. cupripennis (*Say*)^{McInt}
 nitidulus (*Dej.*).
 482. subsericeus *Lec.*
 483. punctiformis (*Say*).^P
 484. rubripes *Zimm.*
 485. limbatus (*Say*).^P
 486. crenistriatus *Lec.*^P
 487. æruginosus (*Dej.*).
 488. excavatus (*Dej.*).
 489. ferreus (*Hald.*).
 490. albicus (*Dej.*).
 491. picticornis (*Neem.*).
 492. errans (*Say*).
 493. subcordatus *Lec.*
 494. basalis (*Lec.*).
 495. vagans *Lec.*
 496. sulcatus (*Dej.*).
 497. striatus (*Dej.*).
 498. nutans (*Say*).
 499. striatopunctatus (*Dej.*).
 crenulatus *Lec.*
 500. declivis *Lec.*
 501. sordens (*Kirby*).
 retractus *Lec.*
 502. picicornis *Lec.*
 503. ruficornis *Lec.*^{McInt}
 504. graciosus (*Mann.*).
 505. picipennis (*Kirby*).
 506. luteolentus *Lec.*
 507. nigriceps (*Lec.*).
 508. octopunctatus (*Fabr.*).
 509. perforatus *Lec.*
 510. protractus *Lec.*
 511. cupreus (*Dej.*).
 chalcus (*Lec.*).
 512. semilutidus *Kirby*.
 513. crassicollis *Lec.*
 514. placidus (*Say*).
 515. maculicollis (*Dej.*).
 516. variolatus *Lec.*
 517. deplanatus (*Mén.*).
 518. fossiger (*Dej.*).

519. vicinus *Gemm.*
 consimilis *Lec.*
 520. obsoletus (*Say*) *Halictus*
 521. strigicollis (*Mann.*).
 522. Bogemanni (*Gyll.*).
 523. bembidioides (*Kirby*)
 524. octocolus (*Mannh.*) *Halictus*
 stigmosus *Lec.*
 525. simile (*Kirby*).
 fragilis (*Mannh.*).
 526? maculifrons (*Say*).
 527? exaratus (*Mannh.*).
 562. constrictus (*Say*).
 ovipennis *Lec.*
 563. lucisus (*Lec.*).
 abdominalis *Lec.*
 lixa *Lec.*
 564. vinctus *Lec.*
 565. unicolor (*Say*).
 566. rotundatus *Lec.*
 567. spoliatus (*Newm.*).
 Brevoorti *Lec.*
 568. acutus *Lec.*
 ovulum *Chaud.*
 obsoletus (*Say*).
 569. laevipennis (*Lec.*).
 570. approximatus (*Lec.*).
 571. morio (*Dej.*).
 572. faber (*Germ.*).
 573.

Olisthopus *Dej.*

528. parmatum (*Say*).
 529. micans *Lec.*

Loxandrus *Lec.*

530. saphyrinus (*Chaud.*).
 531. rectus (*Say*).
 531a. laticollis *Chaud.*
 532. brevicollis (*Lec.*) *P*
 533. erraticus (*Dej.*).
 534. minor (*Chaud.*) *P*
 535. celer (*Dej.*).
 536. agilis (*Dej.*).
 537. pusillus *Lec.*
 538. velox (*Dej.*) *P*
 539. taeniatus *Lec.*
 540. piciventris *Lec.*
 541. crenatus *Lec.*
 542. lucens *Chd.*
 543. parvulus *Chd.*
 544. micans *Chd.*
 545. piccolus *Chd.*
 546. crenulatus *Chd.*
 547. proximus *Chd.*
 548. rapidus *Chd.*

Evarthrus *Lec.*

549. seximpressus (*Lec.*).
 550. sigillatus (*Say*).
 551. americanus (*Dej.*) *P*
 552. orbatus (*Newm.*).
 553. Engelmanni (*Lec.*).
 554. nonnitiens *Lec.*
 555. gravidus *Hald.*
 556. heros (*Say*).
 557. colossus (*Lec.*) *P*
 558. sodalis (*Lec.*).
 559. furtivus (*Lec.*).
 560. Sallii *Lec.*
 561. substriatus (*Lec.*).

Holdiophorus *Lec.*

574. ater (*Dej.*).

Pterostichus *Bon.**Hammatomerus* *Chd.*

575. morionides *Chd.*
 576. tarsalis *Lec.*

Ilytherpes *Chd.*

577. crenicollis *Lec.*
 578. planctus *Lec.*
 579. herculeanus *Mann.*
 580. validus (*Dej.*).
 algidus *Lec.*
 581. protractus *Lec.*
 inornatus *Bld.*
 582. vicinus *Mann.*
 californicus? *Lec.*
 583. angustus (*Dej.*).
 584. amethystinus (*Dej.*).
 585. castaneus (*Dej.*).
 brunneus (*Dej.*).
 586. californicus (*Dej.*).
 amplicollis *Motsch.*
 muticus *Lec.*
 587. Menetriesii (*Motsch.*).
 588. castanipes (*Mén.*).
 contractus *Lec.*
 589. Spraguei *Lec.*
 590. longicollis *Motsch.*
 591. Hornii *Lec.*
 592. Isabellæ *Lec.*
 593. congestus (*Mén.*).

594. *adoxus* (Say).
 sustentus Lec.
 rejectus Lec.
 subarcuatus Lec.
 595. *longicollis* Lec.
 oregonus|| Chd.
 596. *sphodrinus* Lec.
 597. *grandiceps* Chd.
 598. *rostratus* (Newm.).
 grandiceps Lec.
 §
 599. *maucus* (Lec.).
 600. *diligendus* Chd.
 601. *honestus* (Say) *Wants*.
 §
 602. *lubricus* Lec.
 §
 603. *tumescens* Lec.
 604. *obscurus* (Say).
 605. *ventralis* Say.
 §
 606. *lachrymosus* (Newm.).
 607. *coracinus* (Newm.) *Wants*
 adjuuctus Lec.
 flexilis Lec.
 608. *stygius* (Say).
 609. *protensus* Lec.
 610. *supercilliosus* (Say).
 611. *moestus* (Say).
 612. *punctatissimus* Rand. *Wants*
 Abacidae Lec.
 613. *fallax* (Dej.).
 atratus Newm.
 614. *sculptus* Lec.
 615. *obesulus* Lec.
 Peristethus Lec.
 616. *permundus* (Say). *P*.
 Pæcilus Bon.
 617. *subcoarctatus* Lec.
 618. *scitulus* Lec.
 619. *lætulus* Lec.
 620. *occidentalis* (Dej.).
 cursor Lec.
 621. *corvus* Lec.
 atratus† Lec.
 622. *cyaneus* Lec.
 623. *texanus* Lec. *P*
 624. *Sayi* Brullé.
 chalchites|| (Say).
 625. *lucublandus* (Say) *Wants*
 626. *bicolor* Lec.
 627. *convexicollis* (Say).
- Omasus* Zieg.
 628. *acutangulus* Chd. *P*
 629. *caudicalls* (Say).
 agrestis Bld.
 630. *luctuosus* (Dej.).
 631. *corvinus* (Dej.).
 Dysidius Chd.
 632. *purpuratus* Lec.
 633. *mutus* (Say).
 634. *lustrans* Lec.
 Platysma Bon.
 635. *pensylvanicus* Lec.
 636. *vitreus* Dej.
 637. *orinomum* (Leach).
 adstrictus Dej.
 638. *Luczotil* (Dej.) *Wants*
 seriepunctatus Mann.
 639. *oregonus* Lec.
 §
 640. *erythropus* (Dej.).
 §
 641. *splendulus* Lec.
 Argutor Meg.
 642. *patruellis* (Dej.). *P*
 643. *femoralls* (Kirby) *P*
 643a. *desidiosus* Lec.
 643b. *femoralls* Lec.
 644. *corrusculus* Lec.
 Cryobius Chd.
 645. *vindicatus* Mann.
 646. *ventricosus* (Esch.).
 647. *subexaratus* (Mann.).
 648. *pinguedineus* (Esch.).
 649. *hyperboreus* Mann.
 650. *hudsonicus* Lec. *Wants*
 651. *shullis* (Mén.).
 quadricollis Mann.
 652. *fatuus* (Mann.).
 653. *riparius* Dej.
 654. *confusus* Mann.
 655. *subcaudatus* Mann.
 656. *empetricola* (Dej.).
 656a. *frigidus* (Dej.).
 657. *mandibularis* (Kirby) *Wants*
 fastidiosus Mann.
 ochoticus Sahlb.
- Piesmus* Lec.
 658. *submarginatus* (Say).

Lophoglossus Lec.

659. *Haldemani* (Lec.).
 660. *tartaricus* (Say).
 661. *strenuus* Lec.
 662. *scrutator* (Lec.).
 663. *gravis* Lec.

Myas Dej.

664. *coracinus* (Say).
 665. *cyanescens* Dej.
 foveatus Lec.

Amara Bon.

- Liocnemis* Zim.
 666. *avida* (Say).
 667. *arenaria* (Lec.).
 Stereocerus Kirby.
 668. *similis* (Kirby).
 Lirus Zim.
 669. *rufimanus* (Kirby).
 brevilabris (Kirby).
 670. *jacobinae* Lec.
 671. *lacustris* Lec.
 672. *laticollis* Lec.
 673. *carinata* Lec.
 674. *stupida* Lec.
 675. *Eschscholtzi* (Chaud.).
 676. *infausta* Lec.
 677. *melanogastrica* Dej.
 678. *obtusa* Lec.
 679. *hyperborca* Dej.
 680. *brunnipennis* Dej.
 681. *elongata* Lec.
 Bradytus Zim.
 682. *exarata* Dej.
 683. *furtiva* Say.
 684. *oregona* Lec.
 685. *latior* Kirby.
 libera Lec.
 686. *septentrionalis* (Lec.).
 687. *glacialis* (Mann.).
 Amara Zim.
 688. *angustata* Say.
 689. *pallipes* Kirby.
 690. *scitula* Zimm.
 691. *longula* Zimm.
 692. *insignis* Dej.
 693. *basillaris* (Say).
 694. *impuncticollis* (Say).
 695. *littoralis* Zimm.

696. *inepta* Lec.
 697. *crassispina* Lec.
 698. *conflata* Lec.
 699. *fallax* Lec.
 700. *subpunctata* Lec.
 701. *confusa* Lec.
 702. *pollta* Lec.
 703. *convexa* Lec.

Celia Zimm.

704. *erratica* Sturm.
 705. *laevipennis* Kirby.
 706. *interstitialis* Dej.
 707. *farcta* Lec.
 708. *californica* Dej.
 709. *obesa* Say.
 710. *diffinis* (Lec.).
 711. *terrestris* Lec.
 712. *chalcea* Dej.
 713. *remotestriata* Dej.
 714. *indistincta* (Mann.).
 715. *ampliocollis* (Mann.).
 716. *purpurascens* (Motsch.).
 717. *gibba* (Lec.).
 718. *discors* Kirby.
 719. *rubrica* Hald.
 720. *subœnea* (Lec.).
 721. *musculus* Say.
 722. *harpallina* Lec.
 723. *rectangula* Lec.
 724. *aurata* Dej.

Badister Clairv.

725. *notatus* Hald.
 726. *pulchellus* Lec.
 727. *maculatus* Lec.
 728. *flavipes* Lec.
 729. *micans* Lec.
 730. *submarinus* Motsch.
 731. *ferrugineus* Dej.
 732. *anthracinus* Lec.

Diplochila Brullé.

733. *laticollis* (Lec.).
 733a. *major* Lec.
 734. *impressicollis* Dej.
 735. *obtusa* (Lec.).

Dicælus Bon.

736. *laevipennis* Lec.
 737. *costatus* Lec.
 738. *Dejeanii* Dej.
 739. *dilatatus* Say.
 740. *splendidus* Say.

741. *purpuratus* Bon.^P
 742. *quadricatus* Lec.
 743. *carinatus* Dej.
 744. *alternans* Dej.
 745. *sculptilis* Say.
 746. *crenatus* Lec.
 747. *planicollis* Lec.
 748. *furvus* Say.^P
 749. *ovalis* Lec.^P
 750. *simplex* Dej.^P
 751. *opacus* Laf.^P
 752. *elongatus* Dej.^P
 753. *turbulentus* Lec.
 754. *reflexus* Lec.
 755. *teter* Bon.
 756. *politus* Dej.

Licinus Latr.

757. *silphoides* (Fab.).

Anomoglossus Chd.

758. *emarginatus* (Say).
 759. *pusillus* (Say).^P
 760. *amœnus* (Dej.).

Chlœnius Bon.

761. *rufo-cauda* Chaud.
posticus Lec.
 762. *viridifrons* Esch.
 763. *patruelis* Lec.
 764. *æstivus* Say.
 765. *erythropus* Germ.^P
 766. *fuscicornis* Dej.^P
 767. *orbis* Horn.
 768. *laticollis* Say.
 769. *regularis* Lec.^P
 770. *rufipes* Dej.^P
 771. *lithophilus* Say.
 772. *augustus* Newm.
 773. *viduus* Horn.
 774. *sericeus* (Forster).^P
 775. *prasinus* Dej.
 776. *sparsus* Lec.
 777. *cumatilis* Lec.
 778. *leucoscelis* Chev.
 779. *cordicollis* Kirby.
chlorophanus† Lec.
 780. *solitarius* Say.
chlorophanus Dej.
 781. *nemoralis* Say.
 782. *pennsylvanicus* Say.^P
 783. *tricolor* Dej.^P
 784. *brevilabris* Lec.^P

785. *nebraskensis* Lec.
 786. *glaucus* Lec.
 787. *vafer* Lec.
 788. *variabilipes* Esch.
 788a. *obsoletus* Lec.
 789. *circumcinctus* Say.^P
 790. *harpalinus* Esch.
 791. *impunctifrons* Say.^P
 792. *niger* Randall.
 793. *alternatus* Horn.
 794. *purpuricollis* Randall.
 795. *tomentosus* (Say).^P
 795a. *amplus* Lec.

Atranus Lec.

796. *pubescens* (Dej.).

Lachnocrepis Lec.

797. *parallelus* (Say).^P

Anatrichis Lec.

798. *minuta* (Dej.).^P

Oodes Bon.

799. *fluvialis* Lec.
 800. *americanus* Dej.^P
 801. *amaroides* Dej.^P
 802. *texanus* Lec.
 803. *14-striatus* (Chaud.).^P
 804. *Lecontei* (Chaud.).^P
 805. *cupræus* Chaud.
 806. *elegans* Lec.

Evolenes Lec.

807. *impressus* Lec.^P
 808. *exaratus* (Dej.).

Zacotus Lec.

809. *Matthewsii* Lec.

Miscodera Esch.

810. *insignis* Mann.
 811. *americana* Mann.
 812. *Hardyi* Chd.

Nomius Lap.

- Haplochile* Lec.
 813. *pygmæus* (Dej.).

Psydrus Lec.

814. piceus
- Lec.*

Nothopus Lec.

815. zabroides (
- Lec.*
-).

Geopinus Lec.

816. incrassatus (
- Dej.*
-).
- p*

Polpochile Sol.*Cratocara* Lec.

817. capitata (
- Chaud.*
-).

Cratacanthus Dej.

818. dubius (
- Beauv.*
-).
- p*

Piosoma Lec.

819. setosum
- Lec.*
-
820. alternatum (
- Lec.*
-).
-
821. cordatum (
- Lec.*
-).

Agonoderus Dej.

822. lineola (
- Fabr.*
-)
- p*
-
823. infuscatus
- Dej.*
- p*
-
824. comma (
- Fab.*
-)
- p*
-
825. pallipes (
- Fab.*
-)
- p*
-
826. rugicollis
- Lec.*
-
827. parturius (
- Say.*
-)
- p*
-
828. pauperculus (
- Dej.*
-).
-
829. consimilis (
- Dej.*
-).
-
830. indistinctus (
- Dej.*
-).
-
831. testaceus (
- Dej.*
-).
-
831. micros (
- Lec.*
-).

Discoderus Lec.

832. impotens (
- Lec.*
-).
-
833. amoenus
- Lec.*
-
834. parallelus (
- Hald.*
-).
-
835. tenebrosus (
- Lec.*
-).

Anisodactylus Dej.*Dichirus* Mann.

836. strenuus
- Horn.*
-
837. dilatatus (
- Dej.*
-).
-
838. hirsutus (
- Mén.*
-).
-
839. brunneus (
- Dej.*
-).
-
840. obtusus
- Lec.*
-
841. piceus (
- Mén.*
-).

CHECK LIST COL. N. A.

Tripectrus Lec.

842. mernula
- Germ.*
- p*
-
843. rusticus
- Dej.*
- p*
-
- 843a. tristis
- Dej.*
-
844. pinguis
- Lec.*
-
- 844a. crassus
- Lec.*
-
- 844b. gravidus
- Lec.*
-
845. dulcicollis (
- Laf.*
-)
- p*
-
845. ellipticus
- Lec.*
-
846. carbomarius (
- Say.*
-).
-
- 846a. rufipennis
- Lec.*
-
847. haplomis
- Chd.*

Anisodactylus Dej.

848. nigerrimus (
- Dej.*
-).
-
849. punctulatus
- Lec.*
-
850. furvus
- Lec.*
-
851. Harrisii
- Lec.*
-
852. nigrita
- Dej.*
-
- 852a. melanopus (
- Hald.*
-).
-
- 852a. interpunctatus (
- Kirby.*
-).
-
853. Lecontei
- Chd.*
-
853. nigrita
- Lec.*
-
854. puncticollis
- Chd.*
-
855. semipunctatus
- Lec.*
-
856. consobrinus
- Lec.*
-
857. californicus
- Dej.*
-
858. similis
- Lec.*
-
859. discoidens
- Dej.*
-
860. baltimorensis (
- Say.*
-).
-
861. ptychrous
- Lec.*
-
862. chaldeus
- Lec.*
-
863. viridescens
- Lec.*
-
864. sublevis (
- Motsch.*
-).
-
865. alternans
- Lec.*
-
866. rudis
- Lec.*
-
- Haplocentrus*
- Lec.
-
867. latus
- Dej.*
-
868. amaroides
- Lec.*
- p*
-
869. cœnus (
- Say.*
-).
-
- 869a. subœnus
- Lec.*
-
870. obscurus
- Lec.*

871. sericeus (
- Harris.*
-).
-
- §

Xestonotus Lec.

872. lugubris (
- Dej.*
-).

Spongopus Lec.

873. verticalis
- Lec.*

Amphasia Newm.

874. interstitialis (
- Say.*
-).

Anisotarsus Chd.*Eurytrichus* Lec.

875. maculicornis (*Chaud.*).
 876. flebilis (*Lec.*).
 877. picus (*Lec.*).
 878. terminatus (*Say*).
 879. agilis (*Dej.*).
 880. nitidipennis (*Lec.*).

Agasoma Mén.

881. californicum *Mén.*

Stenomorphus Dej.

882. rufipes *Lec.*

Gynandrotarsus Féré.

883. harpaloides *Féré.*
 884. opaculus *Lec.*
 885. elongatus *Chd.*

Gynandropus Dej.

886. hylæis (*Say*).
 887. elongatus *Lec.*

Bradycellus Fr.

888. dichrous (*Dej.*).
 889. vulpeculus (*Say*).
 890. autumnalis (*Say*).
 891. badlipennis (*Hald.*).
 892. atrimediis (*Say*).
 893. nebulosus *Lec.*
 894. nigrinus (*Dej.*).
 895. tibialis (*Kirby*).
 §
 896. axillaris (*Mannh.*).
 897. cognatus (*Gyll.*).
 898. conflagratus (*Mannh.*).
 899. congener (*Lec.*).
 nubifer (*Lec.*).
 ventralis *Lec.*
 900. rupestris (*Say*).
 901. parallelus *Chd.*
 902. rivalis *Lec.*
 903. nigriceps *Lec.*
 904. tantillus *Chd.*
 905. californicus (*Lec.*).
 906. neglectus (*Lec.*).
 907. nitidus (*Dej.*).
 §
 908. linearis *Lec.*

Selenophorus Dej.

909. stigmatosus (*Germ.*).
 910. sublineatus *Lec.*
 911. inesus *Lec.*
 912. fossulatus (*Dej.*).
 913. opalinus *Lec.*
 914. iripennis (*Lec.*).
 914a. gagatinus (*Dej.*).
 914a. viridescens *Lec.*
 915. iripennis *Say*.
 varicolor (*Lec.*).
 916. pedicularius (*Dej.*).
 917. troglodytes (*Dej.*).
 918. æreus (*Lec.*).
 918a. planipennis (*Lec.*).
 919. parumpunctatus *Dej.*
 fatuus *Lec.*
 920. ovalis (*Dej.*).
 921. ellipticus (*Dej.*).
 922. granarius (*Dej.*).
 923. pullearius *Dej.*

Harpalus Latr.

924. erraticus *Say*.
 925. retractus *Lec.*
 §
 926. amputatus *Say*.
 927. viridilæneus *Beauv.*
 §
 928. caliginosus (*Fabr.*).
 929. faunus *Say*.
 930. convivus *Lec.*
 931. vagans *Lec.*
 932. pensylvanicus (*Dej.*).
 933. compar *Lec.*
 933a. longicollis *Lec.*
 934. erythropus *Dej.*
 935. megacephalus *Lec.*
 936. spadiceus *Dej.*
 937. fulvibrabris *Mannh.*
 938. fallax *Lec.*
 939. pleuriticus *Kirby*.
 940. herbivagus *Say*.
 941. somnolentus *Dej.*
 942. ventralis *Lec.*
 943. opacipennis (*Hald.*).
 944. nitidulus *Chd.*
 945. ellipsis *Lec.*
 946. cautus *Dej.*
 947. innocuus *Lec.*
 948. carbonatus *Lec.*
 949. rudmanus *Lec.*
 950. montanus *Lec.*
 951. Lewisii *Lec.*

952. laticeps *Lec.* *McInt.*
 953. viduus *Lec.*
 §
 954. fraternus *Lec.* *P*
 955. funestus *Lec.* *P*
 956. oblitus *Lec.*
 957. furtivus *Lec.*
 958. stupidus *Lec.*
 959. oehropus *Kirby.*
desertus Lec.
 960. lucidus *Lec.*
 961. basillaris *Kirby.*
obesulus Lec.
 962. varicornis *Lec.*
 963. testaceus *Lec.*
 964. gravis *Lec.*
 965. ?longior *Kirby.*
 966. ?albionicus *Mannh.*
 967. ?curtatus *Mannh.*
 968. ?oodioides *Chd.*
 969. ?occidentalis *Chd.*
 970. ?lobasis *Chd.*

Stenolophus Dej.

971. carbonarius *Br.*
 972. spretus *Dej.*
 973. lumbalis *Lec.*
 974. fuliginosus *Dej.* *P*
 975. plebeius *Dej.*
fuscatus Dej.
 976. conjunctus (*Say*) *McInt.* *P*
 977. rotundatus *Lec.*
 §
 978. anceps *Lec.*
 979. cincticollis *Lec.*
 980. unicolor *Dej.*
 981. flavipes *Lec.*
 982. ochropeus *Say.* *P*
 983. dissimilis *Dej.* *P*

- §
 984. hydropticus *Lec.*
 985. carus *Lec.*
 986. flavilimbus *Lec.*
 987. longulus (*Dej.*).
 988. rectangulus (*Chd.*).
 §

989. alternans (*Lec.*).
 990. tener (*Lec.*).

Pogonus Dej.

991. texanus *Chd.*

Patrobis Dej.

992. longicornis (*Say*). *P*

993. tenuis (*Lec.*) *McInt.*
 994. hyperboreus *Dej.*
 995. fossilifrons *Dej.*
 996. longiventris *Mann.*
 997. rufipes *Lec.*
 998. fulvus *Mann.*
 999. angusticollis *Mann.*
 1000. foveicollis *Dej.*
 1001. angicollis *Randall* *McInt.*
 1002. aterrimus *Dej.*
 1003. californicus *Motsch.*
 1004. fulcratus *Lec.*
 1005. trochantericus *Lec.*

Anopthalmus St.

1006. Tellkampfi *Er.*
 1007. tenuis *Horn.*
 1008. Menetriesii *Motsch.*
angulatus Lec.
 1009. eremita *Horn.*
 1010. pusio *Horn.*
 1011. pubescens *Horn.*

Trechus Cl.

1012. rubens (*Fabr.*). *McInt.*
 1013. micans (*Lec.*). *McInt.*
 1014. californicus *Motsch.*
 1015. chalybeus *Mann.*
 1016. ovipennis *Motsch.*
 1017. lævigatus *Lec.*

Anillus Duval.

1018. debilis *Lec.*
 1019. fortis *Horn.*

Lymnaeum Steph.

1020. laticeps *Lec.*

Amerizus Chd.

1021. spectabilis (*Mannh.*).
 1022. oblongulus (*Mannh.*).

Bembidium Latr.

1023. punctatostriatum *Say.*
 1024. impressum (*Fabr.*).
 1025. paludosum *Sturm.*
 1025a. lacustre *Lec.*
 1026. inaequale *Say.*
Odontium Lec.
 1027. carinatum *Lec.*
 1028. sculpturatum *Motsch.*

1029. coxendix Say.
 1029a. nitidulum Dej.
 Eudromus Kirby.
 1030. nitidum (Kirby).
 1031. obliquulum Lec.
 1032. erasum Lec.
 §
 1033. bifossulatum (Lec.).
 1034. americanum Dej. *P*
 1035. dilatatum (Lec.). *P*
 1036. antiquum Dej.
 1037. chalcicum Dej.
 §
 1038. concolor Kirby.
 sulebratum Lec.
 1039. longulum (Lec.).
 1040. quadrulum Lec.
 1041. recticolle Lec.
 §
 1042. nigrum Say.
 §
 1043. planatum (Lec.).
 1044. simplex Lec. *M. hnt*
 1045. planiusculum Mann.
 1046. complanulum (Mann.).
 1047. incertum (Motsch.).
 1048. tetraglyptum (Mann.).
 1049. Kuprianovi Mann.
 1050. bilmpressum Mann.
 1051. breve Mann.
 1052. 4-foveolatum Mann.
 1053. funereum Lec.
 1054. Macklini Lec.
 1055. nebraskense Lec.
 Peryphus Meg.
 1056. fugax (Lec.).
 1057. planum (Hald.).
 1058. perspicuum (Lec.).
 1059. transversale Dej.
 1060. Mannerheimii (Lec.).
 1061. Wingatili Bland.
 1062. lugubre Lec.
 §
 1063. striola Lec.
 1064. nevadense Ulke.
 1065. bimaculatum (Kirby).
 sordidum (Kirby).
 1066. subinflatum (Motsch.).
 1067. lucidum (Lec.).
 1068. rupestre Dej.
 1068a. ruficollis Kirby.
 1069. plagiatum Zimm.
 1070. lacunarum Zimm.
 1071. mixtum Lec.
 Levanum *P*
1072. picipes (Kirby).
 1073. scopulinum Kirby. *M. hnt*
 gelidum (Lec.).
 1074. postremum Say.
 1075. aratum (Lec.).
 1076. Grapil Gyll. *M. hnt*
 1077. uliens (Lec.). *M. hnt*
 1078. dyschirinum Lec.
 Notaphus Meg.
 1079. insulatum (Lec.).
 1080. cordatum (Lec.).
 1081. platyderum Gemm.
 laticolle (Lec.).
 1082. undulatum Sturm.
 1083. incrematum Lec.
 1084. obtusangulum Lec.
 1085. approximatum (Lec.).
 1086. indistinctum Dej. *P*
 1087. fraternum Lec. *P*
 1088. viridicollis (Laf.).
 1089. variolosum (Motsch.).
 1090. dorsale Say.
 1091. umbratum (Lec.).
 1092. tessellatum (Lec.).
 1093. xanthostictum Gemm.
 tessellatum (Lec.).
 1094. aeneicollis (Lec.).
 1095. patruole Dej. *P*
 1096. variegatum Say. *P*
 1097. intermedius (Kirby).
 rapidus (Lec.).
 1098. nigripes (Kirby). *M. hnt*
 1099. versicolor (Lec.). *M. hnt*
 1100. pictum (Lec.).
 1101. constrictum (Lec.). *P*
 1102. contractum Say. *P*
 1103. ephippiger (Lec.).
 1104. morulum Lec.
 1105. grandicollis (Lec.).
 1106. vile (Lec.).
 §
 1107. sexpunctatum (Lec.).
 §
 1108. sulcatum (Lec.).
 1109. fortistriatum Mann.
 Leia Meg. *P*
 1110. affinis Say. *P*
 1111. dubitans (Lec.).
 1112. crurale (Lec.).
 1113. angulifer (Lec.).
 1114. conivens (Lec.).
 1115. cautum (Lec.). *M. hnt*
 1116. assimile (Gyll.).
 frontale (Lec.).

1117. mundum (Lec.).	<i>Tachyta</i> Kirby <i>p</i>
<i>Lopha</i> Meg.	1143. nanus (Gyll.) <i>p</i>
1118. mutatum <i>Gemm. Hald.</i>	1144. rivularis Mann. <i>p</i>
axillare (Lec.).	1145. flavicauda (Say.) <i>p</i>
1119. quadrimaculatum (Linn.) <i>Hald.</i>	1146. nigriceps (Dej.).
1120. pedicellatum Lec.	<i>Lymnastus</i> Mots.
§	1147. aenescens (Mots.).
1121. semistrilatum (Hald.).	§
<i>Hydrium</i> Lec.	<i>Barytachys</i> Chd.
1122. laevigatum Say.	1148. tripunctatus (Say).
§	1149. vivax Lec.
1123. trechiforme (Lec.).	1150. capax Lec.
1124. iridescent (Lec.).	1151. xanthopus (Dej.) <i>p</i>
Tachys Ziegler.	1152. anthrax Lec.
1125. vittiger Lec.	1153. obesus Lec.
1126. mordax Lec.	1154. ferrugineus Dej.
1127. proximus (Say).	mendax Lec.
1128. virgo Lec. <i>p</i>	1155. truncorum Hald.
1129. scitulus Lec. <i>p</i>	ovipennis Chd. <i>p</i>
1130. vorax Lec.	1156. incurvus (Say.) <i>p</i>
1131. umbripennis Chd.	pulchellus Lec. <i>p</i>
pumilus † Lec.	1157. granarius Dej.
1132. pumilus Dej.	1158. nebulosus Chd. <i>p</i>
1133. sequax Lec.	incurvus † Lec. <i>p</i>
1134. corruseus Lec.	1159. fuscicornis Chd.
senelpennis Chd.	1160. dolosus Lec.
1135. corax Lec.	1161. audax Lec.
1136. edax Lec.	1162. rapax Lec.
1137. albiges Lec.	1163. occultus Lec.
1138. ventricosus Lec. <i>p</i>	Pericompsus Lec.
1139. laevus (Say.) <i>p</i>	1164. sellatus Lec.
1140. miselius Férè.	1165. ephippiatus (Say).
1141. oopterus Chd.	1166. laetulus Lec.
1142. pallidus Chd.	

PSEUDOMORPHIDÆ.

Pseudomorpha Kirby.	1168. Cronkhitel Horn.
1167. exrucians Kirby.	1169. Behrensii Horn.

AMPHIZOIDÆ.

Amphizoa Lec.	1170a. Josephi Matth.
1170. insolens Lec.	1171. Lecontei Matth.
Sahlbergii Mann.	

HALIPLIDÆ.

Brychius Thom.

1172. Hornli Cr.

Haliphus Latr.

1173. fasciatus Aubé.
 1174. punctatus Aubé.
 1175. pantherinus Aubé.
 1176. triopsis Say.
 1177. borealis Lec.
 1177. concolor Lec.
 1178. Lewisii Cr.

1179. cribrarius Lec.

nitens Lec.

1180. ruficollis Dej.

immaculicollis Harr.

1181. longulus Lec.

Cnemidotus Er.

1182. callosus Lec.

simplex Lec.

1183. 12-punctatus (Say)

muticus Lec.

1184. edentulus Lec.

DYTISCIDÆ.

Eretes Lap.[*Eunectes* Er.]

1185. sticticus (Linn.).

1207. ovoideus Lec.

1208. patruelis Lec.

1209. fraternus Lec.

1210. nubilus Lec.

Celina Aubé.

1186. angustata Aubé.

1187. grossula Lec.

1211. hybridus Aubé.

venustus Lec.

1212. mellitus Lec.

Hydrovatus Mots.

1188. cuspidatus Germ.

1189. Hornli Cr.

1213. granarius Aubé.

1214. cinctellus Lec.

1215. subtilis Lec.

1216. amandus Lec.

1217. lacustris Say.

1218. pullus Lec.

1219. macularis Lec.

1220. affinis Say.

1221. fuscus Cr.

1222. obscurellus Lec.

1223. erythrostomus Mayn.

1224. inconspicuus Lec.

1225. flavicollis Lec.

Hydroporus Clv.

1190. inæqualis (Fab.).

punctatus Say.

1191. hydropicus Lec.

1192. acaroides Lec.

1193. færetus Lec.

1194. convexus Aubé.

1195. granum Lec.

1196. latissimus Lec.

1197. dispersus Cr.

1198. pilicarpus Cr.

1199. plicatus Kirby.

1200. impressopunctatus Sch.

1201. similis Kirby.

1202. dissimilis Harr.

1203. dispar Lec.

1204. turbidus Lec.

1205. medialis Lec.

1206. lutescens Lec.

1207. scissatus Lec.

1208. suturalis Lec.

1225. alpinus (Payk.).

1226. 12-lineatus Lec.

1227. scissatus Lec.

1228. obesus Lec.

1229. rotundatus Lec.

1230. striatellus Lec.

1231. funereus Cr.

1232. eximius Mots.

1233. addendus Cr.

1234. griseostriatus (Deg.).

1235. consimilis Lec.

1236. sericeus Lec.

1199/1200

1236. undulatus *Say.*
 1236a. oppositus *Say.*
 1237. spurius *Lec.*
 1238. mixtus *Lec.*
 1239. semirufus *Lec.*
 1240. vittatus *Lec.*
 1241. vitiosus *Lec.*
 1242. lineolatus *Lec.*
 1243. fortis *Lec.*
 1244. axillaris *Lec.*
 1245. subpnhescens *Lec.*
 hirtellus *Lec.*
 1246. modestus *Aubé.*
 1247. dichrous *Mels.*
 1248. americanus *Aubé.*
 1249. signatus *Mannh.*
 1250. humeralis *Aubé.*
 1251. puberulus *Mannh.*
 1252. tenebrosus *Lec.*
 lutulentus *Lec.*
 1253. tartaricus *Lec.*
 uigellus *Mannh.*
 1254. caliginosus *Lec.*
 puberulus *Lec.*
 1255. tristis (*Payk.*).
 varians *Lec.*
 ruficapillus *Mannh.*
 1256. subtonsus *Lec.*
 1257. notabilis *Lec.*
 §
 1258. collaris *Lec.*
 1259. persimilis *Cr.*
 1260. oblitus *Aubé.*
 1261. villis *Lec.*
 §
 1262. concinnus *Lec.*
 pulcher *Lec.*
 §
 1263. conoldeus *Lec.*
 1264. difformis *Lec.*
 1265. aulicus *Aubé.*
 §
 1266. striatopunctatus *Mels.*

Hydrocanthus Say.

1267. iricolor *Say.*

Suphis Aubé.

1268. bicolor (*Say.*).
 1269. lineatus *Horn.*
 1270. puncticolis *Cr.*

Colpius Lec.

1271. inflatus *Lec.*

Agabinus Cr.

1272. glabrellus *Mots.*
 mornius *Lec.*

Cybister Curt.

1273. fimbriolatus *Say.*
 1274. ellipticus *Lec.*
 1275. explanatus *Lec.*
 1276. Olivieri *Cr.*
 costalis † *Oliv.*

Laccophilus Leach.

1277. maculosus *Germ.*
 1278. fasciatus *Aubé.*
 1279. proximus *Say.*
 1280. atristernalis *Cr.*
 1281. decipiens *Lec.*
 1282. pictus *Lap.*
 1283. 4-lineatus *Horn.*
 1284. undatus *Aubé.*
 1285. gentilis *Lec.*

Agabetes Cr.

1286. aceductus *Harris.*

Acilius Leach.

1287. semisulcatus *Aubé.*
 abbreviatus *Aubé.*
 simplex *Lec.*
 latiusculus *Lec.*
 1288. mediatu (*Say.*).
 1289. fraternus (*Harr.*).

Thermonectes Esch.

1290. basilaris (*Harr.*).
 1290a. intermedius *Cr.*
 1290b. latecinctus *Lec.*
 1291. ornaticollis *Aubé.*
 1291a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé.*
 1292. marmoratus (*Hope.*).

Graphoderes Esch.

1293. cinereus (*Linn.*).
 fascicollis (*Harr.*).
 1294. liberus (*Say.*).

Hydaticus Leach.

1295. stagnalis (*Fab.*).
 1296. picens *Lec.*
 1297. bimarginatus (*Say.*).

Scutopus Esch.

1298. angustatus (Lec.).
 1299. Hornii Cr.
 coriaceus† Horn.

1332. picipes (Kirby).
 1333. 4-maculatus Aubé.
 1334. biguttatus (Germ.)
 1335. fraterculus Lec.
 1336. ignarus Lec.

Colymbetes Clv.

1300. sculptilis Harr.
 densus Lec.
 1301. strigatus Lec.
 1302. exaratus Lec.
 1303. groenlandicus Aubé.
 Drewseni Lec.

Matus Aubé.

1337. bicarinatus (Say).

Coptotomus Say.

1338. interrogatus (Fab.)
 difficilis Lec.
 1339. longulus Lec.

Cymatopterus Esch.

1304. longulus (Lec.).
 1305. obscuratus (Mannh.).
 1306. seminiger (Lec.).
 1307. inaequalis (Horn.).

Copelatus Er.

1340. glyphicus (Say).
 1341. Chevrolatii Aubé.

Dytiscus Linn.

1308. Harrisii Kirby.
 1309. latissimus (Linn.).
 1310. confluent Say.
 parvulus Mann.
 1311. anxius Mannh.
 1312. marginicollis Lec.
 1313. Cordieri Aubé.
 1314. verticalis Say.
 1315. fasciventris Say
 1316. hybridus Aubé.

Ilybiosoma Cr.

1342. regularis (Lec.).
 1343. bifarius (Kirby).

Agabus Leach.

1344. clavatus Lec.

Gaurodytes Thoms.

1345. erythropterus (Say).
 1346. teniolatus (Harr.).
 1347. disintegratus Cr.
 1348. facellus (Lec.).
 1349. smilvittatus (Lec.)
 1350. Lecontei Cr.
 discolor (Lec.).
 1351. semipunctatus (Kirby).
 1352. aeneolus Cr.
 1353. confertus (Lec.).

Rhantus Esch.

1317. binotatus (Harr.)
 1318. divinus Aubé.
 1319. anisonychus Cr.
 1320. flavogriseus Cr.
 1321. bistriatus Bergst.
 agilis† Aubé.
 1322. notatus (Fab.).
 1323. tostus (Lec.).
 1324. sinuatus (Lec.).
 1325. atricolor (Aubé.).
 1326. calidus (Fab.).
 1327. consimilis Mots.

- §
 1354. ovoides (Lec.).
 1355. obsoletus (Lec.).
 1356. obliteratus (Lec.).
 1357. griselpennis (Lec.).
 1358. morosus (Lec.).
 1359. discors (Lec.).
 1360. lutosus Cr.
 1361. Walsinghami Cr.
 1362. brevicollis (Lec.).
 1363. intersectus Cr.
 1364. seriatus (Say).
 1365. parallelus (Lec.).
 1366. infuscatus (Aubé.).
 1367. scapularis (Mannh.).

Ilybius Er.

1328. ater (Deg.).
 unguicularis (Lec.).
 1329. confusus Aubé.
 pleuriticus Lec.
 1330. suffusus Cr.
 1331. viridaneus Cr.

- §
 1368. punctatus (*Mels.*)^P
 1369. stagninus (*Say*).
 1370. obtusatus (*Say*).
 1371. punctulatus (*Aubé*).
 1372. inscriptus *Cr*.
 1373. strigosus *Cr*.
 1374. fimbriatus (*Lec.*).
 1375. tristis (*Aubé*).
 1376. arcticus (*Payk.*).
 subfasciatus (*Lec.*).
 1377. gagates (*Aubé*).
 1378. hypomelas (*Mannh.*).
 1379. lugens (*Lec.*).
 1380. suturalis *Cr*.

Anisomera Brullé.

1381. cordata *Lec*.
 1382. recta *Lec*.

X **GYRINIDÆ.****Dineutus** MacL.

1383. vittatus (*Germ.*)^P
 1384. sublineatus *Aubé*.
 1385. emarginatus *Say*.
 opacus *Mels*.
 1386. carolinus *Lec*.
 1387. serrulatus *Lec*.
 1388. discolor *Aubé*.^P
 labratus *Mels*.
 1389. assimilis *Aubé*.^P
 americanus[†] *Say*.

1398. ventralis *Kirby*.
 1399. aquiris *Lec*.
 1400. maculiventris *Lec*.
 1401. affinis *Aubé*.

- §
 1402. parvus *Say*.
 1403. pilipes *Aubé*.
 1404. opacus *Sahlb*.
 1405. borealis *Aubé*.
 1406. pernitidus *Lec*.
 1407. Sayi *Aubé*.
 1408. lugens *Lec*.^P
 1409. analis *Say*.^P
 Aubé *Lec*.
 1410. pectoralis *Lec*.^P
 1411. gibber *Lec*.^P
 §
 1412. minutus *Fab*.
 1413. rockinghamensis *Lec*.

Gyrinus Linn.

1390. confinis *Lec*.
 1391. fraternus *Coup*.
 1392. limbatus *Say*.
 1393. aeneolus *Lec*.
 1394. dichrous *Lec*.
 1395. elevatus *Lec*.
 1396. consobrinus *Lec*.
 1397. pilifer *Lec*.
 marginiventris *Mots*.

Gyretes Br.

1414. sinuatus *Lec*.
 1415. compressus *Lec*.

X **HYDROPHILIDÆ.****Helophorus** Fabr.

1416. fortis *Lec*.
 1417. oblongus *Lec*.
 1418. lacustris *Lec*.
 1419. obscurus *Lec*.
 1420. nitidulus *Lec*.
 1421. linearis *Lec*.
 1422. angustulus *Mannh*.
 alternatus *Lec*.
 1423. lineatus *Say*.
 1424. inquinatus *Mannh*.
 1425. tuberculatus *Gyll*.
 scaber *Lec*.

Hydrochus Leach.

1426. scabratus *Muls*.^P
 1427. callosus *Lec*.
 1428. foveatus *Hald*.
 1429. rugosus *Muls*.
 1430. inaequalis *Lec*.
 1431. excavatus *Lec*.
 1432. rufipes *Mels*.
 1433. variolatus *Lec*.
 1434. squamifer *Lec*.
 1435. impressus *Zitnam*.
 1436. vagus *Lec*.
 1437. simplex *Lec*.

Ochthebius Leach.

1438. *puncticollis* Lec.
 1439. *interruptus* Lec.
 1440. *lineatus* Lec.
 1441. *cribricollis* Lec.
 1442. *nitidus* Lec.
 1443. *fossatus* Lec.
 1444. *Holmbergi* Mäkl.

Hydraena Kug.

1445. *pennsylvanica* Kiesw.
 1446. *punctata* Lec.
 1447. *marginicollis* Kiesw.

Hydrophilus Geoff.

1448. *ovatus* H. & G.
ovalis || Ziegl.
 1449. *triangularis* Say. *p*

Tropisternus Sol.

1450. *nimbatus* Say. *p*
lateralis || Hb.
 1451. *4-striatus* Horn.
 1452. *limbalis* Lec.
 1453. *californicus* Lec. *p*
 1454. *sublaevis* Lec. *p*
 1455. *glaber* (Hb.) *p*
 1456. *mixtus* Lec.
 1457. *ellipticus* Lec. *p*
 1458. *striolatus* Lec. *p*

Hydrocharis Latr.

1459. *glaucus* Lec.
 1460. *substriatus* Lec.
 1461. *obtusatus* (Say) *p*
grandis Zimm.
 1462. *castus* (Say).

Berosus Leach.

1463. *maculosus* Mannh.
 1464. *punctatissimus* Lec.
 1465. *milles* Lec.
 1466. *pugnax* Lec.
 1467. *emarginatus* Horn.
 §
 1468. *styliferus* Horn.
 1469. *aculeatus* Lec.
 1470. *subsignatus* Lec.
 1471. *pantherinus* Lec.
 1472. *peregrinus* (Hb.).
 1473. *immaculatus* Zimm.

1474. *exilis* Lec.
 1475. *exiguus* Say. *p*
 1476. *infuscatus* Lec. *p*
punctulatus Lec.
californicus Mots.
 1477. *striatus* Say.
ordinatus Lec.
fraternus Lec.
 1478. *rugulosus* Horn.

- §
 1479. *altus* Lec.

Laccobius Er.

1480. *agilis* Rand.
 1481. *ellipticus* Lec.

Limnocharis Horn.

1482. *piceus* Horn.

Chætarthria Steph.

1483. *atra* (Lec.).
 1484. *nigrella* (Lec.).
 1485. *pallida* (Lec.).
nigriceps (Lec.).

Philhydrus Sol.

1486. *normatus* Lec.
 1487. *carlinatus* Lec.
 1488. *fucatus* Horn.
 1489. *nebulosus* (Say) *p*
 1490. *pectoralis* Lec.
 1491. *cristatus* Lec.
 1492. *bididus* Lec.
 1493. *ochraceus* Mels. *p*
simplex Lec.
 1494. *reflexipennis* Zimm.
 1495. *consors* Lec.
 1496. *cinctus* (Say).
 1497. *dilutus* Lec.
 1498. *fuscus* Mots. *p*
 1499. *perplexus* Lec.
 1500. *latusculus* Mots.
Helochares Muls.
 1501. *maculicollis* (Muls.) *p*
 1502. *punctatostriatus* Horn.
 1503. *imbellis* Lec.
 1504. *flumbratus* Mels.
semistriatus Zimm.
 1505. *lacustris* Lec.
 1506. *rotundatus* (Say).
nitens Zimm.

Hydrobius Leach.

1507. *fuscipes* (Linn.) *Muls.*
serlatus Lec.
inseulptus Lec.
regularis Lec.
1508. *globosus* (Say).
1509. *tunidus* Lec.
1510. *latus* Horn.
1511. *scabrosus* Horn.
1512. *tessellatus* Ziegl.
Paracynus Th.
1513. *rudiventris* Horn.
1514. *infuscatus* Mots.
1515. *digestus* Lec.
1516. *subcupreus* (Say).
1517. *despectus* Lec.
1518. *dissimilis* Horn.
1519. *suturalis* (Lec.).

Helopeltis Horn.

1520. *larvalis* Horn.

Cyclonotum Er.

1521. *estriatum* Say. *P*
semiglobosum Zimm.
1522. *cacti* Lec.

Sphaeridium Fab.

1523. *scarabeoides* (Linn.).

Cercyon Leach.

1524. *pubescens* Lec.
1525. *flimbriatum* Mannh.
1526. *flavipes* Er.
1527. *nigricollis* (Say).
1528. *lunigerum* Mannh.
1529. *limbatum* Mannh.
1530. *fulvipenne* Mannh.
1531. *naviculare* Zimm.
1532. *melanocephalum* (Linn.).
1533. *centromaculatum* St. *P*
1534. *prætextatum* (Say).
1535. *adumbratum* Mann.
1536. *ocellatum* (Say).
1537. *pygmaeum* (Ill.).
1538. *unipunctatum* (Linn.).
1539. *anale* Er.
1540. *postleatum* Mann.
1541. *nanum* Mels.
1542. *minusculeum* Mels.

Pelosoma Muls.

1543. *capillatum* Lec.

Megasternum Muls.

1544. *costatum* Lec.

Cryptopleurum Muls.

1545. *vagans* Lec.

PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.**Platypsylla** Ritsema.

1546. *castoris* Ritsema.

LEPTINIDÆ.**Leptinus** Müll.

1547. *testaceus* Müll.
americanus Lec.

1548. *validus* Horn.

MICROSPORIDÆ.**Microsporus** Kol.

[*Sphaerius* || Waltl.]

1549. *polltus* (Horn).

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

Nossidium Er.

- 1550.
- americanum*
- Mots.

Nanosella Mots.

- 1551.
- fungi*
- Mots.

Motschulkius Matth.

- 1552.
- sinuatocolle*
- Matth.

Ptenidium Er.

1553. *evanescens* Msh.
 1554. *atomaroides* Mots.
 1555. *pullum* Mann.
 1556. *Mannerheimii* Matth.
 1557. *foveicollis* Lec.

Ptilium Er.

1558. *Sharpi* Matth.
 1559. *Collani* Mähk.

Nephanes Thoms.

- 1560.
- laviusculus*
- Matth.

Smicrus Matth.

- 1561.
- illicornis*
- Fairm.

Trichopteryx Kirby.

1562. *ambigua* Matth.
 1563. *aspera* Habb.

- 1564.
- parallela*
- Mots.

- 1565.
- sericans*
- Heer.

- 1566.
- Hornii*
- Matth.

- 1567.
- diffinis*
- Matth.

- 1568.
- Josephi*
- Matth.

- 1569.
- fascicularis*
- Hb.

- 1570.
- abrupta*
- Habb.

- 1571.
- Henrici*
- Matth.

- 1572.
- sitkaensis*
- Mots.

- 1573.
- crassicollis*
- Matth.

- 1574.
- laticollis*
- Mann.

- 1575.
- atomaria*
- DeG.

- 1576.
- discolor*
- Habb.

- 1577.
- Dohrnii*
- Matth.

- 1578.
- glabricollis*
- Matth.

- 1579.
- Haldemanni*
- Lec.

- 1580.
- Schaumii*
- Matth.

Limulodes Matth.

- 1581.
- paradoxus*
- Matth.

Ptinellodes Matth.

- 1582.
- Lecontei*
- Matth.

Pteryx Matth.

- 1583.
- brunnea*
- (Lec.).

- 1584.
- balteata*
- (Lec.).

- 1585.
- Duvalli*
- Matth.

Ptinella Mots.

- 1586.
- quercus*
- Lec.

- 1587.
- plui*
- Lec.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

Falagria Leach.

1588. *scutellaris* Lec.
 1589. *cingulata* Lec.
 1590. *laeviuscula* Lec.
 1591. *quadriceps* fgc.
 1592. *partita* Lec.
 1593. *vaga* Lec.
 1594. *envipennis* Lec.
 1595. *bilobata* (Say)
 1596. *dissecta* Er.
 1597. *venustula* Er.

Phytosus Curtis.

- 1598.
- littoralis*
- Horn.

Hoplandria Kraatz.

1599. *pulchra* Kraatz.
 1600. *lateralis* Mots.
ochracea Kraatz.

Homalota Mann.

1601. *opaca* (Lec.).
 1602. *plana* (Gyll.).
 1603. *trimaculata* Er.
 1604. *aemula* Er.
 1605. *diehroa* (Grav.).
 1606. *vestigialis* Er.
 1607. *festinans* Er.
 1608. *luteola* Er.

1609. *flavcola* Mels.
 1610. *silacea* Er.
 1611. *recondita* Er.
 1612. *ambigua* Er.
 1613. *polita* Mels.
 1614. *coriaria* Kraatz.
 1615. *modesta* Mels.
 1616. *nullis* Grav. *a.*
 1617. *lividipennis* Mann *ke.*
 1618. *pedicularis* Mels.
 1619. *plana* Gyll.
 1620. *granularis* Mann.
 1621. *maritima* Mann.
 1622. *picipennis* Mann.
 1623. *laevicollis* Mäkl.
 1624. *cursor* Mäkl.
 1625. *nitens* Mäkl.
 1626. *moesta* Mäkl.
 1627. *pratensis* Mäkl.
 1628. *geniculata* Mäkl.
 1629. *planaris* Mäkl.
 1630. *breviluseula* Mäkl.
 1631. *comparabilis* Mäkl.
 1632. *littoralis* Mäkl.
 1633. *vasta* Mäkl.
 1634. *fucicola* (Mäkl.).
 1635. ? *indenta* (Say).
 1636. ? *propria* (Say).
 1637. ? *falsilica* (Say).
 1638. ? *simplicicollis* (Say).
 1639. ? *minima* (Say).
 1640. ? *quadripunctata* (Say).
 1641. ? *pallitarsis* (Kirby).

Stenus Kraatz.

1642. *alternans* (Sachse).
 1643. *gracilis* (Sachse).

Placusa Er.

1644. *despecta* Er.

Tachyusa Er.

1645. *pygmaea* (Sachse).
 1646. *cavicolis* Lec. *p*
 1647. *nigrella* Lec. *p*
 1648. *baufifera* Lec.
 1649. *gracillima* Lec.

Bolitochara Mann.

1650. *notata* Mäkl.

Philotermes Kraatz.

1651. *pillosus* Kraatz.

1652. *pensylvanicus* Kraatz.
 1653. *Fuchsi* Kraatz.

Myrmedonia Er.

1654. *angularis* Mäkl.
 1655. *rudis* Lec.

Atomeles Steph.

1656. *cavus* Lec. *a*

Euryusa Er.

1657. *obtusa* Lec.

Homoeusa Kr.

1658. *expansa* Lec.

Aleochara Grav.

1659. *valida* Lec. *a*
 1660. *lata* Grav. *a*
 1661. *brachypterus* (Fourc.) *p*
 fusipes Fab. *a*
 1662. *blmaculata* Grav. *a*
 1663. *castaneipennis* Mann.
 1664. *subicollis* Mann.
 1665. *cognata* Mäkl.
 1666. *nitida* Grav.
 1667. *anthomyia* Sprague.

Oxypoda Mann.

1668. *sagulata* Er.
 1669. *irrasa* Mäkl.
 1670. *minuta* Sachse.

Myrmecochara Kraatz.

1671. *picipennis* Kraatz.

Phloeopora Er.

1672. *latens* Er.

Oligota Kraatz.

1673. *pedalis* Lec.

Gyrophæna Mann.

1674. *vinula* Er. *p*
 1675. *disimilis* Er. *p*
 1676. *flavicornis* Mels.
 1677. *geniculata* Mäkl.
 1678. *corruseula* Er.
 1679. *socia* Er. *p*

Myllaena Er.

1680. fuscipennis *Kraatz*. *P*
 1681. dubia *Er.* *A*

Gymnusa Grav.

1682. brevicollis *Grav.* *A*

Dinopsis Matthews.

1683. americanus *Kraatz*. *P*
 1684. myllaenoides *Kraatz*. *P*

Hypocyptus Mann.

1685. Ziegleri *Lec.*
 1686. testaceus *Lec.*
 1687. ?depressus *Lec.*

Leucoparyphus Kraatz.

1688. silphoides (*Linn.*).
 1689. discoideus (*Mels.*).

Coproporus Kraatz.

1690. grossulus *Lec.*
 1691. punctipennis *Lec.*
 1692. ventriculus *Er.* *P*
 1693. acuductus *Kirby*.
 1693. laevis *Lec.* *P*

Tachinus Grav.

1694. luridus *Er.*
 1695. memnonius *Grav.* *A*
 1695. rufus *Sachse*.
 1696. fumipennis (*Say*). *A*
 1696. colonus *Sachse*.
 1697. maculicollis *Mäkl.*
 1698. propinquus *Mann.*
 1699. nigricornis *Mann.*
 1700. instabilis *Mäkl.*
 1701. frigidus *Er.*
 1702. picipes *Er.*
 1703. umbratus *Grav.* *A*
 1704. circumcinctus *Mäkl.*
 1705. limbatus *Mels.*
 1706. apterus *Mäkl.*

Tachyporus Grav.

1707. acaudus *Say*. *A*
 1708. jocosus *Say*. *W. H. A. A*
 1709. brunneus (*Fabr.*). *A*
 1710. nanus *Er.*
 1711. affinis *Kirby*.

1712. chrysomellinus *Linn.* *A*
 1712. maculicollis *Lec.* *A*
 1713. maculipennis *Lec.* *A*

Conosoma Kraatz.

1714. crassum (*Grav.*). *A*
 1715. basale *Er.* *P*
 1715. opicium (*Say*).
 1716. Knoxii *Lec.* *A*

Boletobius Leach.

1717. niger (*Grav.*).
 1718. axillaris (*Grav.*).
 1719. pocillus *Mann.*
 1720. biserialatus *Mann.*
 1721. pygmaeus (*Fabr.*). *A*
 1722. cincticollis (*Say*).
 1723. dimidiatus *Er.*
 1724. obsoletus (*Say*).
 1725. sellatus *Sachse*.
 1726. cluctus (*Grav.*). *A*
 1727. cingulatus *Mann.*
 1728. angularis *Sachse*.
 1729. gentilis *Lec.*
 1730. rostratus *Lec.*
 1731. longiceps *Lec.*

Bryoporus Kraatz.

1732. flavipes *Lec.* *P*
 1733. rubiculus *Lec.*
 1734. rufescens *Lec.*
 1735. testaceus *Lec.*

Mycetoporus Mann.

1736. lepidus (*Grav.*).
 1737. americanus *Er.*
 1738. insignis *Mäkl.*
 1739. nigrans *Mäkl.*
 1740. flavicollis *Lec.* *A*
 1741. lucidulus *Lec.*
 1742. consors *Lec.*

Acylophorus Nordm.

1743. flavicollis *Sachse*.
 1744. pronus *Er.* *A*
 1745. gilensis *Lec.*
 1746. pratensis *Lec.* *A*

Euryporus Er.

1747. puncticollis *Er.*

Heterothops Steph.

1748. *fuscus* Lec.
 1749. *fumigatus* Lec.
 1750. *californicus* Lec.
 1751. *pustio* Lec.

Quodius Stephens.

1752. *explanatus* Lec.
 1753. *speleus* Horn.
 1754. *fulgidus* (Fabr.)
 1755. *laevigatus* Gyll.
plagiatus Mann.
longipennis Mann.
 1756. *rufipennis* (Mäkl.).
 1757. *marginalis* Mäkl.
 1758. *melanocephalus* Man.
 1759. *brunneus* Mann.
 1760. *hyperboreus* Er.
 1761. *transparens* Motsch.
 1762. *bardus* Mels.
 1763. *capucinus* (Grav.).
 1764. *pediculus* (Nordm.).
 1765. *terminatus* Mels.
 1766. *molochinus* (Grav.)
 1767. *aenescens* Mäkl.
 1768. *sublimatus* Motsch.

Thinopinus Lec.

1769. *pectus* Lec.
 1770. *variegatus* (Motsch.).

Creophilus Kirby.

1771. *villosus* (Grav.)
 1772. *bicinctus* (Mann.).

Leistotrophus Perty.

1773. *cingulatus* (Grav.).

Hadrotus Mén.

1774. *crassus* (Mann.).
extensus Lec.

Trigonophorus Nordm.

1775. *subcoeruleus* Lec.

Staphylinus Linn.

1776. *capitatus* Bland.
 1777. *maculosus* Grav.
 1778. *mystecus* Er.
 1779. *comes* Lec.
 1780. *exulans* Er.

1781. *vulpinus* Nordm.
 1782. *fossator* Grav.
 1783. *submetallicus* Lec.
 1784. *tommentosus* Grav.
 1785. *carbonatus* Lec.
 1786. *badipes* Lec.
 1787. *cinnamopteris* Grav.
 1788. *saphyrinus* Lec.
 1789. *luteipes* Lec.
 1790. *praelongus* Mann.
 1791. *violaceus* Grav.
 1792. *clavicornis* Lec.
 1793. *femoratus* Grav.
 1794. *varipes* Sachse.
 1795. *ornaticauda* Lec.
 1796. *pleuralis* Lec.
 1797. *tarsalis* Mann.

Xanthopygus Kr.

1798. *cacti* Horn.

Ocypus Kirby.

1799. *ater* (Grav.).

Belonuchus Nordm.

1806. *ephippiatus* (Say).
 1801. *formosus* (Grav.).

Philonthus Leach.

1802. *cyanipennis* (Fabr.)
 1803. *aeneus* (Rossi).
 1804. *californicus* Mann.
 1805. *umbratilis* (Grav.).
 1806. *cautus* Er.
 1807. *hepaticus* Er.
 1808. *inquietus* Er.
 1809. *blandus* (Grav.).
 1810. *niger* Mels.
 1811. *ventralis* (Grav.).
 1812. *brevis* Mels.
 1813. *umbrinus* (Grav.).
 1814. *niger* Mels.
 1815. *scybalarius* Nordm.
promptus Er.
 1816. *debilis* (Grav.).
 1817. *cinctus* Mels.
 1818. *pulliatus* (Grav.).
 1819. *flavolimbatus* Er.
 1820. *thoracicus* (Grav.).
 1821. *lomatius* Er.
 1822. *micans* (Grav.).
 1823. *fulvipes* (Fabr.).
 1824. *brunneus* (Grav.).

1825. Siegwaldi Mann.
 1826. georgianus Sachse.
 1827. aterrimus (Grav.) *a*
 1828. albionicus Mann.
 1829. picipennis Mäklin.
 1830. canescens Mann. *a*
 1831. confertus Lec.
 1832. lepidulus Lec.
 1833. ballimorensis (Grav.).
 1834. apicalis (Say) *pa*
 1835. sobrinus Er. *p*
 1836. terminalis Lec. *p*
 1837. paederoides Lec. *p*
 1838. gratus Lec.
 1839. umbripennis Lec.
 1840. femoralis Mäklin.
 1841. lithocharinus Lec.
 1842. dubius Lec.
 1843. opacus Lec.
 1844. decipiens Lec.
 1845. bistriatus Er.
 1846. sulcicollis Lec.
 1847. variegator Boh. *p*
marginatus p.

Gyrophypus Leach.[*Xantholinus* Serv.]

1848. fulgidus (Fabr.) *pa*
 1849. cephalus Say. *pa*
 1850. emmesus (Grav.) *a*
 1851. obsidianus Mels.
 1852. hamatus Say.
 1853. obscurus Er. *a*
 1854. pusillus Sachse.

Leptacinus Er.

1855. flavipes Lec.
 1856. parumpunctatus Gyll.

Leptolinus Kraatz.

1857. pareus Lec.
 1858. grandiceps Lec.
 1859. longicollis Lec. *pa*
 1860. ruficollis Lec. *p*
 1861. nigripennis Lec. *p*

Othius Stephens.

1862. californicus Mann.

Baptolinus Kraatz.

1863. melanocephalus (Nord.) *pa*
obscurus

Diochus Er.

1864. Schaumii Kraatz. *pa*

Lathrobium Grav.

1865. grande Lec.
 1866. punctulatum Lec. *pa*
 1867. angulare Lec. *pa*
 1868. jacobinum Lec.
 1869. puncticollis Kirby.
 1870. pedale Lec.
 1871. simile Lec.
 1872. concolor Lec.
 1873. brevipenne Lec.
 1874. armatum Say.
 1875. ulgrum Lec.
 1876. californicum Lec.
 1877. tenue Lec.
 1878. seriatum Lec.
 1879. longiusculum Grav. *pa*
 1880. collare Er. *pa*
 1881. dimidiatum Say.
nigripes p.

Cryptobium Mann.

1882. badium (Grav.) *pa*
 1883. pinnerianum Lec.
 1884. bicolor (Grav.) *p*
 1885. melanocephalum Er.
 1886. carolinum Er.
 1887. sellatum Lec. *p*
 1888. despectum Lec. *pa*
 1889. pallipes (Grav.) *pa*
 1890. latebricola Nordm. *a*
 1891. pusillum Lec.
 1892. cribratum Lec.
 1893. serpentinum Lec.

Rugilus Leach.[*Stilicis* Latr.]

1894. tristis Mels.
 1895. rudis Lec.
 1896. angularis Er. *pa*
 1897. dentatus (Say). *a*

Scopaeus Er.

1898. opacus (Lec.) *p*
 1899. nitidus (Lec.).
 1900. exiguus Er.

Lithocharis Er.

1901. corticina (Grav.) *pa*
 1902. confusus (Say). *pa*
obscura p.

Dacnochilus Lec.

1903. angularis Er. *P*
 letus Lec.

Liparocephalus Mäklin.

1904. brevipennis Mäklin.

Sunius Steph.

1905. prolixus Er. *a*
 1906. linearis Er. *Pa*
 1907. binotatus Say. *Pa*
 1908. longiusculus Moun. *Pa*
 1909. trinotatus Boh.
 §
 1910. monstrosus Lec. *P*

Stilicopsis Sachse.

1911. paradoxa Sachse.

Pæderus Grav.

1912. riparius Fabr.
 1913. femoralis Lec.
 1914. littorarius Grav. *He. Mels Pa*
 compotens Lec.
 1915. coerulescens Boh.
 1916. niger Lec. *P*
 vittatus L.

Pinophilus Grav.

1917. pleipes Er. *P*
 1918. latipes Er. *P*
 1919. parvus Lec. *P*
 1920. densus Lec. *P*
 1921. opacus Lec. *P*

Palaminus Er.

1922. pallipes Lec. *P*
 1923. lividus Lec. *Pa*
 1924. testaceus Er. *Pa*
 1925. larvatus Lec.

Dianous Leach.

1926. chalybeus Lec. *a*
 nitidulus. *He. Mels Pa*

Stenus Latr.

1927. colon Say.
 1928. renifer Lec.
 1929. semicolon Lec.
 1930. comma Lec. *a*
 §
 1931. junco Fabr. *a*

CHECK LIST COL. N. A.

1932. stygius Say. *Pa*
 1933. colonus Er. *a*
 1934. egenus Er. *a*
 1935. canaliculatus Gyll.
 congener Mäkl.
 1936. maritimus Motsch.
 1937. erythropus Mels. *a*
 1938. femoratus Say.
 1939. adspector Mäkl.
 1940. parallelipedus Mäkl.
 1941. chalybeus Boh.
 1942. carliniceps Mäkl.
 1943. immarginatus Mäkl.
 1944. brevipennis Mäkl.
 1945. flavicornis Er. *a*
 1946. annularis Er. *a*
 1947. punctatus Er. *a*
 1948. arculus Er. *P*
 1949. callosus Er. *a*
 1950. ?quadripunctatus Say.

Euaesthetus Grav.

1951. americanus Er. *Pa*

Stictocranius Lec.

1952. puncticeps Lec.

Edaphus Lec.

1953. nitidus Lec. *P*

Megalops Er.

1954. caelatus (Grav.).
 1955. rufipes Lec.

Oxyporus Fabr.

1956. major Grav.
 1957. rufipennis Lec.
 1958. femoralis Grav. *a*
 1959. stygius Say.
 1960. vittatus Grav. *a*
 1961. 5-maculatus Lec. *Nichols*
 1962. lateralis Grav. *P*
 caudatus *P*

Osorius Latr.

1963. latipes (Grav.). *P*

Blodius Leach.

1964. pallipennis (Er.).
 1965. armatus Er. (Say).
 1966. fumatus Lec.
 1967. semiferrugineus Lec. *P*

1968. rubiginosus *Er.*
 1969. politus *Er.*
 1970. nitidicollis *Lec.*
 1971. diagonalis *Lec.*
 1972. ornatus *Lec.*
 1973. divinus *Lec.*
 1974. cordatus (*Say*).
 1975. flavipennis *Lec.*
 1976. annularis *Lec.* *a*
 1977. ruficornis *Lec.*
 1978. suturalis *Lec.*
 1979. troglodytes *Er.* *a*
 1980. basalis *Lec.*
 1981. opaculus *Lec.*
 1982. forepatus *Lec.*
 1983. emarginatus (*Say*).
 1984. longipennis *Mäkl.*
 1985. albionotatus *Mäkl.*
 1986. fasciatus (*Say*).
 1987. melanocephalus (*Say*).
- Platystethus** Mann.
 1988. americanus *Er.* *Pa*
- Oxytelus** Grav.
 1989. rugosus (*Grav.*) *a*
 1990. incolumis *Er.*
 1991. fuscipennis *Mann.*
 1992. sculpus *Grav.* *Pa*
 1993. insignitus *Grav.* *Pa*
 1994. pennsylvanicus *Er.*
 1995. nitidulus (*Grav.*) *Pa*
 1996. exiguus *Er.*
 1997. nanus *Er.*
- Haploderus** Steph.
 1998. linearis *Lec.*
 1999. laticollis *Lec.*
- Apocellus** *Er.*
 2000. longicornis (*Sachse*) *Pa*
 2001. sphaericollis (*Say*). *Pa*
- Trogophloeus** Mann.
 2002. morio *Er.*
 2003. fulvipes *Er.*
 2004. pusillus (*Grav.*) *Pa*
- Ancyrophorus** Kraatz.
 2005. planus (*Lec.*) *Pa* *a*
 2006. bilimpresus *Mäkl.*
- Distemmus** *Lec.*
 2007. argus (*Lec.*).
- Syntomium** *Er.*
 2008. confragosum *Mäkl.*
- Deleaster** *Er.*
 2009. concolor *Lec.*
- Anthophagus** Grav.
 2010. caesus *Er.*
 2011. brunneus *Say.*
 2012. verticalis *Say* *Pa* *Ints*
 2013. laticollis *Mann.*
- Lesteva** Latr.
 2014. biguttula *Lec.* *Pa* *Ints*
 2015. pallipes *Lec.* *Pa* *Ints*
 2016. plesceus *Lec.*
 2017. fusconigra (*Motsch.*).
- Acidota** Steph.
 2018. seriata *Lec.*
 2019. subearinata *Er.*
 2020. tenuis *Lec.*
 2021. patruellis *Lec.*
 2022. Frankenhauseri *Mäkl.*
- Olophrum** *Er.*
 2023. rotundicolle *Say.*
 emarginatum *Say.*
 2024. marginatum *Mäkl.*
 2025. convexum *Mäkl.*
 2026. convexicolle (*Lec.*).
 2027. parvulum *Mäkl.*
 2028. latum *Mäkl.*
 2029. marginatum || (*Kirby*).
- Lathrimaeum** *Er.*
 2030. sordidum *Er.*
 2031. subcostatum *Mäkl.*
 2032. smetarium *Mäkl.*
- Amphichroum** Kraatz.
 2033. testaceum (*Mann.*).
 2034. floribundum *Lec.*
 2035. maculicollis (*Mann.*).
 2036. laevicollis *Lec.*

Porrhodites Kraatz.

- 2037.
- brevicollis*
- Mäkl.

Trigonodemus Lec.

- 2038.
- striatus*
- Lec.

Coryphium Steph.

- 2039.
- pallidum*
- Lec.

- 2040.
- guttatum*
- Lec.

- 2041.
- notatum*
- Lec.

Microedus Australianus S. H. H. det.**Omalium** Grav.

- 2042.
- strigipenne*
- Mäkl.

- 2043.
- longulum*
- Mäkl.

- 2044.
- happoneum*
- (Zett.).

- plumipenne*
- Mäkl.

- 2045.
- laesicollis*
- Mäkl.

- 2046.
- repandum*
- Er.

- 2047.
- foraminosum*
- Mäkl.

- 2048.
- plagiatum*
- Mann.

- 2049.
- exculptum*
- Mäkl.

- 2050.
- segmentarium*
- Mäkl.

- 2051.
- callosum*
- Mäkl.

- 2052.
- humile*
- Mäkl.

- 2053.
- flavipenne*
- Mäkl.

- 2054.
- tumidulum*
- Mäkl.

- 2055.
- marginatum*
- Say.

Anthobium Leach.

- 2056.
- dimidiatum*
- Mels.

- 2057.
- finetarium*
- Er.

- 2058.
- sorbi*
- Gyll.

- 2059.
- pothos*
- Mann.

- 2060.
- rugulosum*
- Mäkl.

Micralymma Westw.

- 2061.
- Stimpsonii*
- Lec.

- 2062.
- brevilingue*
- Schödtle.

Protinus Latr.

- 2063.
- limbatus*
- Mäkl.

- 2064.
- purulus*
- Lec.

- 2065.
- basalis*
- Mäkl.

Megarthus Steph.

- 2066.
- pectus*
- Motsch.

- 2067.
- americanus*
- Stachse.

- 2068.
- excisus*
- Lec.

- 2069.
- angusticollis*
- Mäkl.

- 2070.
- atratus*
- Mäkl.

Siagonium Kirby.

- 2071.
- americanum*
- (Mels.).

- 2072.
- punctatum*
- (Lec.).

Elousis Lap.

- 2073.
- pallidus*
- (Lec.).

- 2074.
- fasciatus*
- (Lec.).

- 2075.
- nigrellus*
- (Lec.).

- 2076.
- canadensis*
- Horn.

- 2077.
- plumipennis*
- (Lec.).

Glyptoma Er.

- 2078.
- costale*
- Er.

- 2079.
- brevicostatum*
- Horn.

Pseudopsis Newm.

- 2080.
- sulcata*
- Newm.

Ancæus Fauvel.

- 2081.
- rufescens*
- (Lec.).

Lispinus Er.

- 2082.
- obscurus*
- Lec.

- 2083.
- californicus*
- Lec.

- 2084.
- tenuis*
- Lec.

- 2085.
- havicanda*
- Lec.

- 2086.
- aequipunctatus*
- Lec.

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Adranes Lec.

- 2087.
- coecus*
- Lec.

- 2088.
- Lecontei*
- Brend.

Fustiger Lec.

- 2089.
- Fuchsi*
- Brend.

Ceophyllus Lec.

- 2090.
- monilis*
- Lec.

Cedius Lec.

- 2091.
- Ziegleri*
- Lec.

- 2092.
- spinosus*
- Lec.

Tmesiphorus Lec.

2093. *costalis* Lec.
2094. *carinatus* (Say).

Ctenistes Reichenb.

2095. *pleeus* Lec. *a*
2096. *puivercus* Lec.
2097. *Zimmermanni* Lec. *Pa*
2098. *consobrinus* Lec. *Pa*

Atinus Horn.

2099. *monilicornis* Brend. *P*

Tyrus Aubé.

2100. *humeralis* (Aubé). *a*

Cercocerus Lec.

2101. *batrisioides* Lec.

Pselaphus Hbst.

2102. *Erichsonii* Lec. *Pa*
2102a. *longiclavus* Lec. *Pa*

Tychus Leach.

2103. *longipalpus* Lec.
2104. *minor* Lec. *a*
2105. *puberulus* Lec.
2106. *tenellus* Lec.
2107. *bythinoides* Brend.

Bythinus Aubé.

2108. *carlinatus* Brend. *P*
2109. *zonatus* Brend. *Pa*

Bryaxis Leach.

2110. *conjuncta* Lec. *a*
2111. *Brendelli* Horn. *a*
2111a. *clavata* Brend.
2112. *foveata* Lec.
2113. *perforata* Brend.
2114. *dentata* Say.
2115. *illinoensis* Brend.
2116. *Ulkei* Brend.
2117. *abdominalis* Aubé.
2117a. *intermedia* Brend.
2117b. *floridana* Brend.
2118. *luniger* Lec.
2119. *cavicornis* Brend. *Pa*
2120. *puncticollis* Lec. *Pa*
2120a. *propinqua* Lec.

2121. *compar* Lec.
2122. *subtilis* Lec.
2123. *congener* Brend. *a*
2124. *rubicunda* Aubé. *a*
2125. *atlantica* Brend.
2126. *scabra* Brend.
2127. *torventosa* Lec.
2128. *lnornata* Brend.
2129. *albionica* Motsch.

Decarthron Brend.

2130. *abnorme* (Lec.). *W. H. H. a*
2131. *exsectum* Brend.
2132. *stigmatum* Brend. *a*
2133. *longulum* Brend. *P*
2134. *formiceti* (Lec.). *P*
2135. *strenuum* Brend.
2136. *cornutum* Brend.

Eupsenius Lec.

2137. *glaber* Lec. *P*
2138. *rufus* Lec.

Arthmius Lec.

2139. *globicollis* Lec.

Batrisus Aubé.

2140. *Ionæ* Lec.
2141. *juveneus* Brend.
2142. *conilis* Lec.
2143. *armiger* Lec.
2144. *monstrosus* Lec.
2144a. *ferox* Lec.
2144b. *eristatus* Lec.
2145. *frontalis* Lec.
2146. *scabriceps* Lec.
2147. *Schaumii* Aubé.
2147a. *punctatus* Lec.
2148. *riparius* Say.
2149. *globosus* Lec.
2150. *nitricus* Lec.
2151. *albionicus* Aubé.
2152. *spretus* Lec. *a*
2153. *bilstratus* Lec.
2154. *lineaticollis* Aubé.
W. H. H. a

Rhexius Lec.

2155. *inscriptus* Lec. *P*

Trimium Aubé.

2156. *clavicornis* Mäklin.
2157. *globifer* (Lec.). *P*

2158. *dabulus* (Lec.). *P*
 2159. *parvulum* (Lec.). *P*
 2160. *americanum* Lec.
 2161. *hispidatum* Brend.
 2167. *pumilus* Lec. *P*
 2168. *arcuatus* Lec. *P*
 2169. *ruficeps* Lec. *P*
 2170. *canaliculatus* Lec.
 2171. *crinitus* Brend.

Euplectus Leach.

2162. *linearis* Lec. *P*
 2163. *confluens* Lec. *P*
 2164. *interruptus* Lec. *P*
 2165. *dillicilis* Lec.
 2166. *cavifrons* Lec.

Faronus Aubé.

2172. *tolulæ* Lec. *P*
 2173. *isabellæ* Lec. *P*
 2174. *parviceps* (Mäkl.).

X **SILPHIDÆ.****Silpha** Linn.

- [*Necrophorus* Fab.]
 2175. *carolina* Linn. *α*
 2176. *mediata* (Fab.). *α*
 2177. *marginata* (Fab.). *α*
 2178. *obscura* (Kirby).
 2178a. *Melsheimeri* ‡ (Lec.).
 2178b. *guttula* (Mots.).
 2178c. *hecate* (Bland).
 2179. *Sayi* (Lap.).
 2180. *lunata* (Lec.).
 2181. *Melsheimeri* (Kirby).
 2181a. *maritima* (Mannh.).
 2181b. *confessor* (Lec.).
 2181c. *pustulata* (Hersch.). *P*
 2181d. *tarda* (Mannh.).
 2182. *ulgrita* (Mannh.).
 2183. *americana* (Oliv.).
 2184. *orbicollis* (Say). *α*
 2185. *tomentosa* (Web.). *α*
 2186. *velutina* (Fab.).
 2186a. *vespilloides* (Ill.).
 2186b. *mortuorum* (Fab.).
 2186c. *pygmaeus* (Kirby).
 2186d. *pollinator* (Lec.).
 2186e. *hibes* (Kirby).
 2186f. *defodiens* (Mannh.).

Peltis Geoff.

- [*Silpha* ‡ Fabr.]
Asbolus Voet.
 2187. *surlinamensis* (Fab.). *P*
Pseudopelta Voet.
 2188. *haponica* Hb. *α*
 2189. *trituberculata* (Kirby).
 2190. *opaca* (Linn.).

2191. *bituberosa* (Lec.).
 2192. *novaboracensis* (Forst.). *P*
 2193. *marginalis* (Fab.).
 2194. *inaequalis* (Fab.).
 2194a. *truncata* (Say). *α*
 2195. *ramosa* (Say). *α*
 2195a. *Necrobora* Hope.
 2196. *americana* (Linn.). *P*
 2196a. *peltata* (Lec.).
 2196b. *Phosphuga* Leach.
 2197. *atrata* Fab.

Necrophilus Latr.

2198. *subterraneus* Dahl.
 2199. *hydrophiloides* Mannh.

Agyrtos Fröhl.

2200. *latus* (Mannh.).
 2201. *longulus* (Lec.).
 2202. *tenuicornis* (Lec.).

Pteroloma Gyll.

2203. *Forstroemii* Gyll.

Lyrosoma Mannh.

2204. *opaca* Mannh.

Catoptrichus Murr.

2205. *Frankenhauseri* (Mann.).

Choleva Latr.

2206. *opaca* (Say).

Ptomaphagus Ill.

2207. *leptinoides* Cr.

- §
 2208. consobrinus (*Lec.*).
 strigosus (*Lec.*).
 2209. oblitus (*Lec.*).
 2210. californicus (*Lec.*).
 2211. pusio (*Lec.*).
 §
 2212. cryptophagoides (*Mann.*).
- Adelops** Telk.
 2213. hirtus Telk. &
- Catops** Payk.
 2214. luridipennis *Mannh.*
 2215. simplex *Sag.*
 2216. basalis *Cr.*
 2217. Spencianus (*Kirby.*)
 2218. brunneipennis *Mannh.*
 clavicornis *Lec.*
 2219. basillaris *Sag.*
 2220. terminans *Lec.*
- Catopomorphus** Aubé.
 2221. parasitus (*Lec.*) &
 2222. brachyderus (*Lec.*).
- Colon** Illb.
 2223. dentatus *Lec.*
 2224. luerms *Mäkl.*
 2225. magnicollis *Mäkl.*
 2226. clavatus *Mäkl.*
- Sphaerites** Duft.
 2227. politus *Mannh.*
- Triarthron** Maerk.
 2228. Lecontei *Horn.*
- Hydnobius** Schm.
 2229. substriatus *Lec.*
- Liodes** Latr.
 [Anisotoma † En.]
 2230. alternata *Mels.* He Int
 2231. assimilis *Lec.*
 2232. punctostriatus *Kirby.* He Int
 indistincta (*Lec.*) He Int
 2233. collaris (*Lec.*).
 2234. strigata (*Lec.*).
 2235. obsoleta (*Mels.*).
 2236. morula *Lec.*
2237. lateritia (*Mannh.*).
 2238. lucta (*Mannh.*).
 2239. curvata (*Mannh.*).
 2240. pallida (*Sag.*).
- Anogdus** Lec.
 2241. capitatus *Lec.*
- Cyrtusa** Er.
 2242. blandissima *Zimm.*
 2243. impubis *Zimm.*
 2244. egea *Lec.* &
 2245. pleipennis (*Lec.*).
- Colenis** Er.
 2246. impunctata *Lec.* a
- Aglyptus** Lec.
 2247. lævis (*Lec.*).
- Anisotoma** Ill.
 [Liodes Er.]
 2248. globosa (*Lec.*) He Int
 2249. polita (*Lec.*).
 2250. discolor (*Mels.*) a
 2251. basalis (*Lec.*).
 2252. dichroa (*Lec.*).
- Agathidium** Ill.
 2253. oniscoides *Beauv.*
 2254. exiguum *Mels.* He Int a
 2255. revolvens *Lec.*
 2256. angulare *Mann.*
 2257. concinnum *Mann.*
 2258. pulchrum *Lec.* He Int
 2259. politum *Lec.*
 2260. effluens *Mann.*
 2261. difforme *Lec.*
 2262. rotundulum *Mann.*
 2263. mandibulatum *Mann.*
- Empelus** Lec.
 2264. brunneipennis (*Mann.*).
- Calyptomerus** Redt.
 2265. oblongulus (*Mann.*).
- Clambus** Fisch.
 2266. puberulus *Lec.*
 2267. gibbulus (*Lec.*).

BRATHINIDÆ.

Brathinus Lec.

2268. nitidus Lec. *Wt. Ints a*2269. varicornis Lec. *Wt. Ints*

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

Microstemma Motsc.

2270. grossa Lec.

2271. Motschulskii Lec. *a*

Eumicrus Lap.

2272. Zimmermanni (Schaum.).

Scydmaenus Latr.

2273. subpunctatus Lec.

2274. mariae Lec.

2275. cribrarius Lec.

2276. perforatus Schaum. *a*

2277. sparsus Lec.

2278. angustus Lec.

2279. cantus Lec.

2280. magister Lec.

2281. mississippiensis Zimm.

2282. flavitarsis Lec.

2283. fossiger Lec. *a p*2284. capillosulus Lec. *p*

2285. basalis Lec.

2286. hirtellus Lec. *p*2287. analis Lec. *p*

2288. brevicornis Say.

2289. rarus Lec.

2290. obscurellus Lec. *p*2291. clavatus Lec. *p*

2292. pyramidalis Lec.

2293. clavipes Say. *Pa*

2294. consobrinus Lec.

2295. bicolor Lec.

2296. salinator Lec.

2297. fatuus Lec. *a*

2298. misellus Lec.

2299. gravidus Lec.

2300. fulvus Lec.

2301. gracilis Lec.

2302. bifformis Mäklin.

2303. californicus Motsch.

Eutheia Stephens.

2304. scitula Mäklin.

2305. colou Horn.

Cephennium Müller.

2306. corporosum Lec.

Chevrolatia Duv.

2307. amœna Lec.

CORYLOPHIDÆ.

Rypobius Lec.

2308. marinus Lec.

2313. obscurus Lec.

2314. subtilis Lec.

Orthoperus Steph.

2309. glaber Lec. *a*

Sacium Lec.

2315. lugubre Lec.

2316. obscurum Lec.

2317. amabile Lec.

2318. fasciatum (Say). *Pa*

2319. lepidum Lec.

2320. inuatum Lec.

2321. decolor Lec. *Pa*2322. misellum Lec. *Pa*

2323. scitulum Lec.

Corylophus Steph.

2310. marginicollis Lec.

2311. truncatus Lec. *a*

Sericoderus Steph.

2312. flavidus Lec. *a*

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Scaphidium Oliv.

2324. obliteratum *Lec.*
 2325. quadriguttatum *Say.* *a*
 2326. quadripustulatum *Say.*
 2327. piceum *Mels.* *a*

Scaphium Kirby.

2328. castanipes *Kirby.*

Cyparium Er.

2329. flavipes *Lec.*

Baeocera Er.

2330. concolor (*Fabr.*).

2331. apicalis *Lec.* *a*

Scaphisoma Leach.

2332. castaneum (*Mots.*).
 2333. convexum *Say.* *a*
 2334. punctulatum *Lec.* *a*
 2335. suturale *Lec.*
 2336. terminatum *Mels.* *Walt a*
 2337. rufulum *Lec.*
 2338. pusillum *Lec.*

Toxidium Lec.

2339. gammaroides *Lec.*
 2340. compressum *Zimm.*

DERODONTIDÆ.

Derodontus Lec.

2341. maculatus (*Mels.*) *a*
 2342. trisignatus (*Mann.*).

Peltastica Mann.

2343. tuberculata *Mann.*

LATRIDIIDÆ.

Holoparamesus Curt.

2344. pacificus *Lec.*

Bonvouloiria Duv.

2345. parviceps (*Lec.*).

2355. ruficollis (*Msh.*).

- pulicaria (*Mels.*).
 2356. cinnamopteris *Mann.*
 2357. strangulatus *Mann.*
 2358. curtulus *Mann.*

Conithassa Thoms.

- (*Lathridius* §.)
 2346. fulvipennis (*Mann.*).
 costicollis (*Lec.*).
 2347. lirata (*L. c.*) *a*
 §
 2348. carinatus (*Gyll.*).
 sculptilis (*Lec.*).
 §
 2349. protensicollis (*Mann.*).
 sobrius (*Mann.*).
 quadraticollis (*Mann.*).
 2350. minuta (*Linn.*) *a*
 reflexa (*Lec.*).
 2351. parallelcollis *Mann.*
 filiformis (*Aubé.*).
 2353. cordicollis *Mann.*
 2354. crenata (*Lec.*).

Latridius Hb.

[*Corticaria* † *Steph.*]

2359. grossus (*Lec.*).
 2360. sericollis (*L. c.*).
 2361. dentiger (*Lec.*).
 2362. spinulosus (*Mann.*).
 2363. canaliculatus (*Mann.*).
 2364. orbicollis (*Mann.*).
 2365. obtusus (*Lec.*).
 2366. deletus (*Mann.*) *a*
 Kirby (*Lec.*).
 2367. rugulosus (*Lec.*).
 2368. serratus (*Pugh.*).
 prionoderus (*Lec.*).
 8-dentatus *Say.*
 elongatus *Gyll.* *a*
 2369. villosus (*Zimm.*).
 2370. obtusus (*Lec.*).
 2371. longipennis (*Lec.*).

2373. scissus (Lec.).	2383. regularis (Lec.).
2374. americanus (Munnh.) <i>a</i>	2384. levis (Lec.).
2375. expansus (Lec.).	2385. herbivagus (Lec.).
2376. tenellus (Lec.).	2386. morsus (Lec.).
2377. pusillus (Munnh.).	2387. pumilus (Mels.) <i>a</i>
2378. exiguus (Munnh.).	2388. sublimpressus Zimm.
2379. comptus (Lec.).	2389. rufulus Lec.
2380. gratus (Lec.).	§
2381. angularis (Lec.).	2390. pictus Lec. <i>a</i>
2382. cavicolis (Lec.) <i>a</i>	2391. simplex Lec.

DERMESTIDÆ.

Dermestes Linn.

2392. marmoratus Say. *a*
 2393. Mannerheimii Lec.
 2394. fasciatus Lec.
 2395. nubilus Say.
 2396. tulpinus Mann.
 2397. rattus Lec.
 2398. mucoreus Lec.
 2399. sobrinus Lec.
 2400. pulcher Lec.
 2401. lardarius Linn.
 2402. persimilis Cr.
 2403. bicolor Fab.
 elongatus Lec.
 §
 2404. maculatus Deg.
 vulpinus Fab.

Attagenus Latr.

2405. pello (Linn.).
 2406. megatoma (Fab.) *a*
 2407. dichrous Lec.
 spurcus Lec.
 2408. rufipennis Lec.
 2409. varicolor Cr.
 2410. Hornii Cr.
 2411. byturoides Cr.
 2412. longulus (Lec.).

Megatoma (Hb.) Latr.

2413. cylindrica (Kirby).
 2414. angularis (Mann.).

Trogoderma Latr.

2415. ornata (Say).
 2416. inclusa Lec.
 2417. pallipes Zivgl.
 2418. tarsalis Mels.
 2419. pusilla Lec.

Cryptorhopalum Guér.

2420. balteatum Lec.
 2421. triste Lec.
 2422. apicale (Mann.).
 2423. nigricorne Lec.
 2424. picicorne Lec.
 2425. ruficorne Lec.
 2426. hæmorrhoidale (Lec.).
 2427. fusculum Lec.

Anthrenus Geoff.

2428. thoracicus Mels.
 2429. lepidus Lec. *a*
 2430. varius Fab. *a*
 2431. flavipes Lec.
 2432. muscorum (Linn.) *a*
 castaneæ Mels.

Apsectus Lec.

2433. hispidus (Mels.).

Orphilus Er.

2434. glabratus Er. *a*
 2434a. subnitidus Lec. *a*
 2434b. ater Er. *a*

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

Lycoperdina Latr.

2435. ferruginea Lec. *a*

Mycetina Muls.

2436. perpulpchra Newm. *a*

2437. *Hornii* Cr.
 2438. *testacea* Lec. *a*
 2439. *vittata* (Fab.) *a*
 2440. *læta* (Lec.).
 2441. *morosa* Lec.
 2442. *pallida* Horn.
 2443. *limbata* Horn.

Epipocus Germ.

2444. *cinctus* Lec.
 2445. *mutillatus* Gerst.
 2446. *punctatus* Lec.
 2447. *discoidealis* Lec.
 2448. *bivittatus* Gerst.
 2449. *unicolor* Horn. *a*

Stenotarsus Perty.

2450. *hispidus* (Hb.).

Endomychus Hellw.

2451. *biguttatus* Say. *a*

Rhanis Lec.

2452. *unicolor* Ziegl.

Phymaphora Newm.

2453. *bulchella* Newm. *Merits*

Mycetæa Steph.

2454. *hirta* (Msh.) *a*

Alexia Steph.

2455. *Ulkei* Cr.
 2456. *minor* Cr.

TRITOMIDÆ.

Tritoma Geoff.

[*Mycetophagus* Hellw.]

2457. *punctatus* (Say) *a*
 2458. *flexuosus* (Say) *a*
 2459. *pluriguttatus* (Lec.).
 2460. *obsoletus* (Mels.).
 2461. *bipustulatus* (Mels.).
 §
 2462. *Meisheimeri* (Lec.).
 2462a. *obscurus* (Lec.).
 2463. *pluripunctatus* (Lec.) *a*
 2464. *pini* (Ziegl.).

Cryptophagus (Hb.) Payk.

[*Triphyllus* Dej.]

2465. *humeralis* (Kirby) *a*
ruficornis (Lec.).
 2466. *Mannerheimii* Cr.

Litargus Er.

2467. *tetraspilatus* Lec.
 2468. *6-punctatus* (Say) *a*
 2469. *transversus* Lec.
 2470. *inflatus* Lec.
 2471. *balteatus* Lec.
 2472. *didesmus* (Say) *a*
 2473. *nebulosus* Lec.

Typhæa Cart.

2474. *fumata* (Linn.) *a*

Berginus Er.

2475. *pumilus* Lec.

SPHINDIDÆ.

Sphindus Chev.

2476. *americanus* Lec. *a*

CICOIDÆ.

Cis Latr.

2477. *dichrous* Lec.
 2478. *creberrimus* Moll. *a*
 2479. *brevisetosus* Cr.

2480. *oregonensis* Cr.
 2481. *fuscipes* Moll. *a*
 2482. *eximius* Cr.
 2483. *Matthewsii* Cr.

2484. *americanus* Mann.
biarmatus Mann.
 2485. *tridentatus* Mann.
 2486. *californicus* Cr.
 2487. *Lecontei* Cr.
 2488. *lepidus* Cr.
 §
 2489. *pensylvanicus* Cr.
 §
 2490. *Chevrolatii* Mell.
setulosus Mell.
 2492. *atripennis* Mell.
 2493. *dubius* Mell.
 2494. *punicatus* Mell.
 2495. *minutissimus* Mell.

2496. *obesus* Mell.
 2497. *punctatus* Mell.
 2498. *tristis* Mehl.
 2499. *subtilis* Mell.

Ennearthron Mell.

2500. *vituius* (Mann).
 2501. *Meliyi* Mell. *a*
 2502. *aurisquamosus* Cr.
 2503. *Zimmermanni* Cr.

Ceracis Mell.

2504. *Sallei* Mell.
militaris Mell.

EROTYLIDÆ.**Languria** Latr.

2505. *bicolor* (Fab.).
 2506. *Mozardi* Latr. *a*
 2507. *discoidea* Lec. *a*
 2508. *tudata* Lec.
 2509. *angustata* (Beauv.).
 2509a. *trifasciata* Say.
 2509b. *Uhleri* Horn.
 2510. *convexicollis* Horn.
 2511. *læta* Lec. *a*
 2512. *Lecontei* Cr.
 2513. *collaris* Lec.
 2514. *gracilis* Newm. *a*
 2514a. *inornata* Rand.

Dacne Latr.

- [*Engis* Payk.]
 2515. *4-maculata* (Say). *a*
 2516. *californica* (Horn).

Megalodacne Cr.

- [*Dacne*† Lac.]
 2517. *fasciata* (Fab.). *a*
 2518. *heros* (Say). *a*
 2519. *Utkel* Cr.

Ischyryus Lac.

2520. *4-punctatus* (Oliv.). *a*
 2521. *nigrans* Cr.
 2522. *extricatus* Cr.

Antherophagus Latr.

2542. *ochraceus* Mels. *a*

Mycotretus Lac.

2523. *sanguinipennis* (Say). *a*
 2524. *pulchra* (Say).
 f. 4a. *dimidiata* (Lac.).
 j. 5. *dissimulator* Cr.

C3 rototriplax Cr.

2526. *humeralis* (Fab.). *a*
 2526a. *ruficeps* (Lec.).
 2526b. *vittata* (Lec.).
 2526c. *aulica* (Horn).
 2527. *biguttata* (Say). *a*
 2528. *mimetica* Cr.
 2529. *erythrocephala* (Lac.). *a*
 2530. *atriventris* (Lec.).
 2531. *angulata* (Say). *a*
 2532. *unicolor* (Say). *a*
 2533. *affinis* (Lac.). *a*

Triplax Hb.

2534. *frontalis* Horn.
 2535. *festiva* Lec. *a*
 2536. *macra* Lec.
 2537. *thoracica* Say. *a*
 2538. *antica* Lec.
 2539. *californica* Lec.
 2540. *flavicollis* Lac. *a*

Cypherotylus Cr.

2541. *Bolsduvali* (Chev.). *a*

ATOMARIIDÆ.**Antherophagus** Latr.

2542. *ochraceus* Mels. *a*

2543. *convexus* Lec.
 2544. *suturalis* Mann.

Cryptophagistes Cr.[*Cryptophagus*† Gyll.]

2545. cellaris (*Scop.*) *a*
 2546. 8-dentatus *Mäkl.*
 2547. 4-dentatus *Mann.*
 2548. bidentatus *Mäkl.*
 2549. difficilis *Lec.*
 2550. debilis *Lec.*
 2551. Lecontei *H. and G.*
 hirsutus || *Lec.*
 2552. sagittatus *St. P.*
 2553. croceus *Zimm.* *a*
 2554. crinitus *Zimm.*
 2555. fungicola *Zimm.*
 2556. nodangulus *Zimm.*
 2557. tuberculosus *Mäkl.*
 2558. bihamatus *Mäkl.*
 2559. punctatissimus *Mäkl.*
 2560. californicus *Mann.*

Paramecosoma Curt.

2561. serrata (*Gyll.*).
 denticulata (*Lec.*).
 inconspicua (*Lec.*).

Tomarus Lec.

2562. pulchellus *Lec.* *a*

Atomaria Steph.

2563. ferruginea (*Sahlb.*).
 2564. testacea *Zimm.*
 2565. vespertina *Mäkl.*
 2566. planulata *Mäkl.*
 2567. fuscollois *Mann.*

§

2568. kamtschatica *Mots.*
 2569. fulvipennis *Mann.*
 2570. leplidula *Mäkl.*
 2571. luetula *Lec.*
 2572. ochracea *Zimm.*
 2573. ephippata *Zimm.* *a*

Ephistemus Steph.

2574. apicalis *Lec.*

Catogenus Westw.

2592. rufus (*Fabr.*) *a*

Taphroscolidia Cr.

2593. linearis (*Lec.*).

Telmatophilus Heer.

2575. americanus *Lec.* *a*

Loberus Lec.

2576. impressus *Lec.* *a*

Marginus Lec.

2577. rudis *Lec.*

Diplocoelus Guér.

2578. brunneus *Lec.*

Silvanus Latr.

2579. advena (*Waltl.*) *a*
 2580. surinamensis (*Linn.*) *a*
 2580a. bicornis *Er.*
 2581. bidentatus (*Fabr.*) *a*
 2582. planatus (*Germa.*) *a*
 cognatus *Lec.*
 2583. imbellis *Lec.* *a*
 2584. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2585. opaculus *Lec.*
 2586. rectus *Lec.*
 2587. quadricollis *Guér.*

Nausibius Redt.

2588. dentatus (*Msh.*) *a*
 2588a. major *Zimm.*
 2589. repandus *Lec.*

Telephanus Er.

2590. velox (*Hald.*) *a*

Cryptamorpha Woll.*Pseudophanus Lec.*

2591. musæ *Woll.*
 signatus (*Lec.*).

CUCUJIDÆ.**Cucujus Fabr.**

2594. clavipes *Fabr.* *His. pub. a*
 2594a. puniceus *Mann.*

Pediaceus Shuck.

2595. fuscus *Er.*
 plannus *Lec.*
 2596. depressus (*Hb.*).
 subglaber *Lec.*

Lathropus Er.

2597. vernalis *Lec.*

Læmophlæus Lap.

2598. biguttatus (*Say*). *a*
 2599. fasciatus *Mels.*
 2600. modestus (*Say*). *a*
 2601. testaceus (*Fab.*). *a*
 Zimmermanni *Lec.*
 bifidus *Lec.*
 nitens *Lec.*
 2602. punctatus *Lec.*
 geminatus *Lec.*
 2603. pusillus (*Schön.*).
 puberulus *Lec.*
 2604. ferrugineus (*Crtz.*).

2605. adustus *Lec.*
 2606. cephalotes *Lec.*
 2607. angustulus *Lec.*

Narthecius Lec.

2608. grandiceps *Lec.*

Dendrophagus Schön.

2609. glaber *Lec.*
 americanus *Mann.*
 2609a. ?cygnei *Mann.*

Uliota Latr.

- [*Brontes*] *Fab.*
 2610. dubius (*Fab.*). *a*
 2611. debilis *Lec.*
 2612. truncatus *Mots.*

Hemipeplus Lec.

2613. marginipennis *Lec.* *a*

BITOMIDÆ.

Bitoma Hb.

- [*Lyctus* Latr.]
 2614. striatus (*Mels.*). *a*
 cavicollis *Lec.*
 2615. opaculus *Lec.*
 2616. planicollis *Lec.*

Trogoxylon Lec.

2617. californicum *Cr.*
 2618. parallelipipedum (*Mels.*).
 2619. punctatum *Lec.*

COLYDIIDÆ.

Anchomma Lec.

2620. costatum *Lec.*

Rhagodera Er.

2621. tuberculata *Mann.*
 2622. costata *Horn.*

Coxelus Latr.

2623. guttulatus *Lec.* *a*

Synchyrtodes Cr.

- [*Ditoma*? *Er.*]
 2624. ornata *Lec.*
 sulcata *Lec.*
 2625. carinata *Lec.*
 2626. quadriguttata (*Say*). *a*

Eudesma Lec.

2627. undulata (*Mels.*).

Synchita Hellw.

2628. granulata *Say.*
 2629. nigripennis *Lec.*
 2630. parvula *Guér.*
 2631. variegata *Lec.*
 2632. laticollis *Lec.*

Cicones Curt.

2633. marginalis *Mels.*

Lasconotus Er.

2634. complex *Lec.*
 2635. pusillus *Lec.*
 laqueatus *Lec.*

2636. *referendarius* Zimm.
2637. *simplex* Lec.

- Deretaphrus* Er.
2648. *oregonensis* Horn.

Aulonium Er.

2638. *parallelopipedum* (Say). *a*
2638a. *æquicollis* Lec.
2639. *taberнатum* Lec.
2640. *longum* Lec.
2641. *ferrugineum* Lec.

Endoctus Lec.

2649. *hæmatodes* (Fab.). *a*
2650. *reflexus* (Say).
2650a. *nitidus* Lec.

Pycnomorus Er.

2651. *sulcicollis* Lec.

Colydium Fabr.

2642. *lincola* Say. *a*
2642a. *nigripennis* Lec.

Philothermus Aubé.

2652. *glabriculus* Lec. *a*

Nematidium Er.

2643. *filiforme* Lec.

Cerylon Latr.

2653. *simplex* Lec.
2654. *castaneum* Say.
2654a. *unicolor* Ziegl. *a*
angustulum Lec.

Sosylus Er.

2644. *costatus* Lec.

Oxylæmus Er.

2645. *americanus* Lec.

Murmidius Leach.

2655. *ovalis* (Beck).

Bothrideres Er.

2646. *geminatus* Say.
2647. *exaratus* Mels.

Myhocerus Er.

2656. *depressus* Lec.

RHYSSODIDÆ.**Rhyssodes** Dalm.

2657. *exaratus* M. *a*

Clinidium Kirby.

2658. *conjungens* Germ.

RHIZOPHAGIDÆ.**Rhizophagus** Hb.

2659. *dimidiatus* Mann. *a*
2660. *cylindricus* Lec.
2661. *remotus* Lec.
2662. *approximatus* Lec.
2663. *bipunctatus* (Say).
2664. *sculpturatus* Mann.
2665. *minutus* Mann.

Hesperobænus Lec.

2669. *abbreviatus* (Mots.).
rufipennis Lec.
2670. *rufipes* Lec.

Phyconomus Lec.

2671. *marinus* (Lec.).

Bactridium Lec.

2666. *nanum* (Er.). *a*
2667. *striatum* (Lec.).

Monotoma (Hb.) Dej.

2672. *producta* Lec.
2673. *fulvipes* Mels.
2674. *picipes* Hb. *a*
foveata Lec.
2675. *americana* Aubé.
2676. *4-foveolata* Aubé.
2677. *parallela* Lec.
2678. *mutida* Lec.
2679. *punctulata* Cr.

Nomophloeus Lec.

2668. *pallipennis* Lec.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

Nemosoma Latr.

2680. parallelum (*Mels.*).
2681. cylindricum *Lec.*

Trogosita Oliv.

2682. virescens (*Fab.*). *a*
2683. barbata *Lec.*

Alindria Er.

2684. cylindrica (*Serv.*). *a*
2685. teres (*Mels.*).

Tenebrioides Pall.[*Trogosita* Er.]

2686. mauritanica (*Linn.*).
2686a. nitida (*Horn.*).
2686b. crassicornis (*Horn.*).
2687. pleuralis (*Horn.*).
2688. eorticalis (*Mels.*). *a*
2688a. intermedia (*Horn.*).
2688b. dubia (*Horn.*).
2688c. limbalis (*Mels.*).
2689. nana (*Mels.*).
2690. collaris (*Sturm.*).
2691. sinuata (*Lec.*).
2691a. californica (*Horn.*).
2692. marginata (*Beauv.*).
2692a. cucujiformis (*Horn.*).
2693. castanea (*Mels.*). *a*

2693a. laticollis (*Horn.*).2693b. obscura (*Horn.*).2693c. nigrita (*Horn.*).2694. rugosipennis (*Horn.*).2695. bimaculata (*Mels.*).2696. obtusa (*Horn.*).

§

2697. semicylindrica (*Horn.*).**Ostoma** Lach.[*Peltis* Ill.]2698. Pippingskoeldi (*Mann.*).2699. ferruginea (*Linn.*).fraterna (*Rand.*).**Grynocharis** Th.

2700. 4-lineata (*Mels.*).
2701. oregonensis *Cr.*
2702. pilosula *Cr.*

Calitys Thoms.[*Nosodes* *Lec.*]

2703. scabra (*Thunb.*).
dentata (*Fab.*).
silphides (*Newm.*).
serrata (*Lec.*).

Thymalus Duft.

2704. fulgidus *Er.* *a*

NITIDULIDÆ.

Trixagus Kug.[*Byturus* Latr.]

2705. unicolor *Say.* *Trixagus* *a*
2706. griseus *Lec.*

2713. tinctus (*Mann.*).2713a. ferrugatus *Murr.***Amartus** *Lec.*

2714. rufipes *Lec.* *a*

Cercus Latr.

2707. bipustulatus (*Pk.*).

§

2708. crinitus *Murr.*2709. sericans *Lec.* *a*

§

2710. abdominalis *Er.* *Trixagus* *a*2711. pennatus *Murr.* *Trixagus* *a***Colastus** Er.

2715. maculatus *Er.*
2716. morio *Er.*
2717. semitecta (*Say.*). *a*
2718. unicolor (*Say.*). *a*
2719. truncatus (*Rand.*). *a*
influa *Er.*
2719a. obliquus *Lec.*
2719b. limbatus *Lec.*

Brachypterus Er.

2712. urticae (*Fab.*). *a*

Conotelus Er.

2720. obscurus *Er.* *a*
 2721. stenoides *Murr.*

Carpophilus Steph.

2722. antiquus *Mels.*
 2723. marginatus *Er.*
 2724. corticinus *Er.*
 2725. niger *Say.* *a*
 2725a. lugubris *Murr.*
 2726. hemipterus (*Linn.*) *a*
 2727. melanopterus *Er.*
 2728. rufus *Murr.*
 2729. pallipennis *Say.* *a*
 2730. mutilatus (*Fabr.*)
 2731. brachypterus *Say.* *a*
 2732. discoides (*Lec.*)
 caudicallus (*Lec.*)

Epuræa Er.

§

Dadopora Th.

2733. texana *Cr.*

§

Hornii Cr.

2734. Hornii *Cr.*
 2735. corticina *Er.*
 2736. rufida (*Mels.*)
 2737. badia (*Mels.*) *a*
 2738. infusata *Mäkl.* *Helv.* *a*
 2739. convexiuscula *Mann.*
 2740. placida *Mäkl.*
 2741. flavomaculata *Mäkl.* *Helv.*
 2742. ambigua *Mäkl.*
 2743. labilis *Er.* *a*
 2744. adumbrata *Mäkl.*
 2745. boreella *Er.*
 2746. nigra *Mäkl.*
 2747. linearis *Mäkl.*
 2748. planulata *Er.*
 2749. truncatella *Mann.*
 2750. nubila *Lec.*
 2751. avara (*Rand.*)

§

Epuræanella Cr.

2752. rufa (*Say.*) *a*
 helvola *Er.*

Nitidula Fabr.

2753. bipustulata (*Linn.*) *a*
 2754. rufipes (*Linn.*) *a*
 obscura *Fab.*
 2755. ziczac *Say.* *a*
 2755a. uniguttata *Mels.*
 2755b. humeralis *Lec.*

Prometopia Er.

2756. 6-maculata (*Say.*) *a*

Lobiopa Er.

2757. undulata (*Say.*) *a*
 setulosa *Lec.*

Soronia Er.

2758. grisea (*Linn.*)
 guttulata (*Lec.*)

Amphotis Er.

2759. Ulkel *Lec.*

Omosita Er.

2760. colou (*Linn.*) *a*
 2761. discoides (*Fab.*)
 inversa *Lec.*

Phenolia Er.

2762. grossa (*Fab.*) *a*

Stelidota Er.

2763. geminata (*Say.*) *a*
 2764. 8-maculata (*Say.*) *a*
 2765. strigosa (*Schön.*)

Meligethes Steph.

2766. sævus *Lec.*
 2767. ruficornis *Lec.*
 2768. rufimannus *Lec.*
 2769. moerens *Lec.*
 2770. obsoletus *Lec.*
 2771. seminulum *Lec.*

Perthalykra Cr.

2772. Murrayi *Cr.*

Thalykra Er.

2773. concolor (*Lec.*)

Pocadius Er.

2774. helvolus *Er.*

Psilopyga Lec.

2775. bistrina *Lec.*
 2776. nigripennis *Lec.*

Cyllodes Er.2777. *biplagiatus* Lec. *a***Cychramus Er.**

2778. *adustus* Er. *a*
 2779. *bicolor* Cr.
 2780. *substriatus* Cr.

Amph. crossus Er.

2781. *ciliatus* (Ol.). *a*
 2782. *arizonæ* Cr.

Pallodes Er.2783. *silaceus* Er. *a***Cybocephalus Er.**2784. *negritulus* Lec.**Cryptarcha Shuck.**

2785. *anpla* Er. *a*
 2786. *strigata* (Fab.).
 2787. *lucrata* Lec.

Pityophagus Shuck.

2788. *4-guttatus* (Fab.). *Muls a*
fasciatus (Oliv.).
 2789. *obtusatus* (Say).
 2790. *sanguinolentus* (Oliv.). *a*
 2791. *cylindricus* (Lec.).
 2792. *confluens* (Say).
 2793. *vittatus* (Say).
Dejeani (Kirby).
 2794. *cephalotes* Lec.
 2795. *rufipennis* Horn.

MICROPEPLIDÆ.**Micropeplus Latr.**

2796. *cribratus* Lec.
 2797. *sculptus* Lec.
 2798. *costipennis* Mäkl.

2799. *costatus* Lec.
 2800. *laticollis* Mäkl.
 2801. *punctatus* Lec.
costatus Mäkl.
 2802. *brunneus* Mäkl.

PHALACRIDÆ.**Phalacrus Payk.**

2803. *seriatus* Lec.
 2804. *ovalis* Lec.
 2805. *penicillatus* Say.
 2806. *politus* Mels. *a*
 2807. *pumilio* Lec.
 2808. *simplex* Lec.

2813. *semistriatus* Lec.
 2814. *rubens* Lec.
 2815. *pallipes* (Say).
 2816. *obtusatus* Lec.
 2817. *consimilis* (Msh.). *a*
apicalis Mels.
 2818. *nquatilis* Lec.
 2819. *nitidus* (Mels.). *a*
 2820. *pusillus* Lec.

Olibrus Er.

2809. *vittatus* Lec.
 2809a. *negricollis* Lec.
 2810. *bicolor* Gyll. *a*
 2811. *striatulus* Lec.
 2812. *rufipes* Lec.

Litochrus Er.

2821. *pulchellus* Lec.
 2822. *immaculatus* Zimm.

COCCINELLIDÆ.**Megilla Muls.**

2823. *maculata* (DeG.). *a*
 2824. *vittigera* (Menn.). *a*

Eriopis Muls.2826. *connexa* (Germ.).**Ceratomegilla Cr.**2825. *Ulkel* Cr.**Hippodamia Cher.**

2827. *5-signata* (Kirby). *a*
 2828. *ambigua* Lec.

2829. *Lecontei* Muls.
 2829a. *moesta* Lec.
 2830. *glacialis* (Fab.). *a*
 2831. *15-maculata* Muls.
 2832. *convergens* Guér.
 2833. *spuria* Lec.
 2834. *oregonensis* Cr.
 2835. *sinuata* Muls.
 2836. *13-punctata* (Linn.). *a*
 2837. *parenthesis* (Say). *W. h. a*
 2838. *falcigera* Cr.
 2839. *americana* Cr.

Adonia Muls.

2840. *constellata* Laich.

Anisosticta Chev.

2841. *strigata* (Th.). *a*
 2842. *episcopalis* (Kirby).
 2843. *seriata* (Mels.).

Coccinella Linn.

2844. *adulnis* Rand.
 2844a. *venusta* Mels.
 2845. *trifasciata* Linn. *a*
 2845a. *juliana* Muls.
 2845b. *subversa* Lec.
 2846. *dillecills* Cr.
 2847. *9-notata* Ib. *a*
 2847a. *franciscana* Muls.
 2848. *5-notata* Kirby. *W. h. a*
 2848a. *transversalis* Muls. *a*
 2848b. *californica* Munn.
 2849. *monticola* Muls.
 2850. *prolongata* Cr.
 2851. *tricuspid* Kirby.
 2852. *annectans* Cr.

Cycloneda Cr.

2853. *sanguinea* (Linn.). *a*
 2854. *oculata* (Fab.).
 2854a. *abdominalis* (Say). *a*

Adalia Muls.

2855. *frigida* (Schn.). *a*
 2856. *bipunctata* (Linn.). *a*
 2857. ? *Ludovicæ* Muls.

Harmonia Muls.

2858. *pecta* (Rand). *W. h. a*
 2859. *cyanoptera* Muls.

Anisocalvia Cr.

2860. *14-guttata* (Linn.).
 2860a. *similis* Rand. *W. h. a*
 2860b. ? *hesperica* Cr.
 2861. *12-maculata* (Gebl.). *W. h. a*

Anatis Muls.

2862. *15-punctata* (Oliv.). *a*
 2863. *Rathvoni* (Lec.).
 2864. *subvittata* (Muls.).

Mysia Muls.

2865. *pullata* Say.
 2866. *Hornii* Cr.

Psyllobora Chev.

2867. *20-maculata* (Say). *W. h. a*
 2867a. *taedata* Lec. *a*
 2868. *nana* Muls. *a*

Chilocorus Leach.

2869. *bivulnerus* Muls. *a*
 2870. *cacti* (Linn.).

Exochomus Redt.

2871. *Pilathi* Muls.
 2872. *marginipennis* (Lec.).
 2872a. *athlops* (Bland).
 2873. *contristatus* Muls. *a*
 Guexi Lec.

Oeneis Muls.

2874. *pusilla* Lec.

Brachyacantha Muls.

2875. *lepta* Muls.
 2876. *dentipes* (Fab.). *a*
 2876a. *tan* Lec.
 2876b. *quadrillum* Lec.
 2877. *orsina* (Fab.). *a*
 2877a. *10-punctulata* (Mels.). *a*
 2877b. *flavifrons* (Muls.).
 2877c. *basalis* (Mels.).
 2877d. *albifrons* (Say).
 2878. *4-punctata* Mels.
 2879. *indubitabilis* Cr.
 2880. *Bollii* Cr.

Hyperaspis Chev.

2881. *lateralis* Muls.
 2882. *imbricata* Mels.
 2883. *dissoluta* Cr.
 2884. *Lewisii* Cr.
 2885. *tanlata* Lec.
 2886. *disconotata* Lec.
 2887. *signata* (Oliv.) *W. h. a*
 2888. *lucida* Muls.
 §
 2889. *proba* Say.
 2890. *bigeminata* (Rand.) *a*
 2891. *pratensis* Lec.
 2892. *lugubris* (Rand.).
jucunda Lec.
 2893. *florid* Cr.
 2894. *undulata* (Say.) *a*
 2894a. *4-oculata* Mots.
 2895. *moerens* Lec.
 2896. *annexa* Lec.

Hyperaspis Cr.

2897. *trimaculata* (Linn.).
vittigera (Lec.).
 2898. *militaris* (Lec.).
 2899. *arcuata* (Lec.).

Scymnus Kug.

2900. *amabilis* Lec.
 2901. *ornatus* Lec.
 2902. *myrmidon* Muls.
 2903. *guttulatus* Lec.
 2904. *flavifrons* Mels.
 2905. *bioculatus* Muls.
 2906. *terminatus* Say. *a*

2907. *xanthaspis* Muls.
 2908. *femoralis* Lec.
 §
 2909. *americanus* Muls.
 2910. *nebulosus* Lec.
 §
 2911. *pallens* Lec.
 2912. *debilis* Lec.
 2913. *cinctus* Lec.
 2914. *suturalis* Lec.
 2915. *arcuatus* (Rossi).
 2916. *fraternus* Lec.
 2917. *hemorrhous* Lec.
 2918. *Brullei* Muls.
 2919. *collaris* Mels.
chitchas Muls.
 2920. *candalls* Lec.
 2921. *consobrinus* Lec.
 2922. *fastigiatus* Muls.
 2923. *puncticollis* Lec.
 2924. *cervicalis* Muls. *a*
 2925. *socer* Lec.
 2926. *marginecollis* Mann.
 2927. *tenebrosus* Muls.
 2928. *lacustris* Lec.
 2929. *abbreviatus* Lec.
 2930. *nanus* Lec.
 2931. *punctum* Lec.
 2932. *litteratus* Muls.

Cephaloscymnus Cr.

2933. *Zimmermanni* Cr.

Coccidula Kug.

2934. *lepidula* Lec.

GEORYSSIDÆ.**Georyssus** Latr.

2935. *pustillus* Lec. *a*

2936. *californicus* Cr.

CISTELIDÆ.**Nosodendron** Latr.

2937. *unicolor* Say.

Simplocaria Dillw.

2941. *metallica* St. *W. h. a*
 2942. *tessellata* Lec.
 2943. *nitida* Mots.
 2944. *inflata* Lec.

Amphicyrta Er.

2938. *chrysomellina* Er.
 2939. *dentipes* Er.
 2940. *simplicipes* Mann.

Pedilophorus Steff.

2945. oblongus *Lec.*
 2946. acuminatus (*Mann.*).
 2947. æneolus *Lec.*

2957. coneolor *Kirby.***Syncalypta** Steph.

2958. strigosa (*Mels.*).
 2959. echinata *Lec.*
 2960. setulosa *Mann.*
 2961. albonotata *Lec.*

Cytilus Er.

2948. sericeus (*Forst.*) *N. Mts a*
 varius (*Fab.*).
 2949. trivittatus (*Mels.*).

Limnichus Latr.

2962. olivaceus *Lec.*
 2963. punctatus *Lec. a*
 2964. obscurus *Lec.*
 2965. ater *Lec.*
 2966. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2967. ovatus *Lec. a*

Cistela Geoff.[*Byrrhus* † *Fab.*]

2950. americanus *Lec. a*
 2951. cyclophorus *Kirby*
 2952. geminatus *Lec. N. Mts a*
 2953. Pettitii *Horn.*
 2954. Kirbyi *Lec. N. Mts*
 2955. eximius *Lec.*
 2956. murinus *Fab.*

Physemus Lec.

2968. minutus
- Lec.*

PSEPHENIDÆ.**Psephenus** Hald.

2969. Lecontei
- Lec. a*

2970. Haldemanni *Horn.***PARNIDÆ.****Lara** Lec.

2971. avara
- Lec.*

Helichus Er.

2974. productus *Lec. a*
 2975. lithophilus (*Ger.*). *a*
 2976. fastigiatus *Say.*
 2977. striatus *Lec. a*
 foveatus *Lec.*
 2978. suturalis *Lec. a*
 gilensis *Lec.*
 aequalis *Lec.*

Lutrochus Er.

2972. luteus
- Lec.*

Pelonomus Er.

2973. obscurus
- Lec.*

ELMIDÆ.**Elmis** Latr.

2979. vittatus *Mels.*
 2980. bivittatus *Lec.*
 2981. 4-notatus *Say.*
 §
 2982. elegans *Lec.*
 2983. fastiditus (*Lec.*).
 2984. ovalis (*Lec.*). *a*
 2985. 4-maculatus *Horn. a*
 2986. glaber *Horn.*

2987. nitidulus *Lec.*
 2988. latiusculus *Lec. a*
 2989. moestus *Horn.*
 2990. abnormis *Horn.*
 §
 2991. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 2992. similis *Horn.*
 2993. ferrugineus *Horn.*
Stenelmis Duf.
 2994. linearis *Zimm.*

2995. *sinuatus* Lec.
 2996. *crenatus* (Say). *a*
 2997. *bicarinatus* (Lec.).
 2998. *4-maculatus* Horn.
 2999. *vittipennis* Zimm.

Macronychus Müll.

3000. *glabratus* Say.
 3001. *parvulus* Horn.

Ancyronyx Er.

3002. *variegatus* (Germ.).

HETEROCERIDÆ.**Heterocerus** Fabr.

3003. *gnatho* Lec.
 3004. *labratus* Lec.
 3005. *ventralis* Mels.
labiatus Kies.
 3006. *aureolineatus* Kies.
 3007. *cuniculus* Kies.
 3008. *tristis* Mann.
 3009. *fatuus* Kies.

3010. *substriatus* Kies.
 3011. *misce* Kies.
 3012. *mollis* Kies.
 3013. *collaris* Kies.
 3014. *limbatus* Kies.
 3015. *luteolus* Lec.
 3016. *pallidus* Say.
 3017. *pusillus* Say.

HISTERIDÆ.**Hololepta** Payk.

3018. *yucateca* Mars.
princeps Lec.
 3019. *cacti* Lec.
 3020. *quadridentata* (Fab.). *a*
platysma Er.
 3021. *vicina* Lec.
 3022. *lucida* Lec.
 3023. *fossularis* Say. *a*
 3024. *populnea* Lec.

3036. *sexstriatus* Lec. §
 3037. *Harrisii* Kby. §
 3038. *merdarius* Hoffm.
memnonius Say.
 3039. *interruptus* Beauv. *a*
 3040. *stygius* Lec.
 3041. *immunis* Er. *a*

Hister Linn.

- Psiloscelis*.
 3025. *planipes* Lec.
 3026. *subopacus* Lec.
Margarinotus.
 3027. *guttilifer* Horn.
Hister.
 3028. *arcuatus* Say.
 3029. *sellatus* Lec.
 3030. *Gloveri* Horn.
 3031. *lustratus* Lec.
 3032. *biplagiatus* Lec.
 3033. *Ulkei* Horn.
arizonæ Horn.
 3034. *lucanus* Horn.
 §
 3035. *hævipex* Germ.

3042. *marginicollis* Lec. §
 3043. *cognatus* Lec.
 3044. *remotus* Lec.
 3045. *foedatus* Lec.
 3046. *coenosus* Er.
 §
 3047. *punctifer* Payk.
 3048. *thoraceus* Payk.
 3049. *abbreviatus* Fab. *a*
bilidus Say.
 3050. *civillis* Lec.
 §
 3051. *semisculptus* Lec.
 3052. *dispar* Lec.
hospitus Lec.
 3053. *depurator* Say. *a*
spretus Lec.
 3054. *furtivus* Lec.
 3055. *incertus* Mars.
 3056. *militaris* Horn.

3057. *curtatus* Lec.
 3058. *Haldemanni* Mars.
 3059. *defectus* Lec.
 permixtus Zimm.
 3060. *indistinctus* Say.
 3061. *servus* Er.
 §
 3062. *bimaculatus* Linn.
 §
 3063. *sedeolmistriatus* Say. *a*
 3064. *ambigena* Lec.
 3065. *americanus* Payk. *a*
 3066. *perplexus* Lec. *a*
 3067. *exaratus* Lec.
 3068. *nubilus* Lec.
 3069. *pollutus* Lec.
 3070. *rellictus* Mars.
 Phelister.
 3071. *aeneomicans* Horn.
 3072. *venustus* Lec.
 3073. *subrotundus* Say. *a*
 3074. *vernus* Say.
 3075. *Saunieri* Mars.
 Platysoma.
 3076. *carolinus* Payk. *a*
 3077. *Lecontei* Mars. *a*
 3078. *aurelianus* Horn.
 3079. *parallelus* Say. *a*
 3080. *aequus* Lec.
 frontalis || Say.
 3081. *coarctatus* Lec. *a*
 3082. *punctiger* Lec.
 3083. *basalis* Lec.
 Cylistix.
 3084. *cylindricus* Payk.
 3085. *attenuatus* Lec.
 ? *elongatus* Beauv.
 3086. *gracilis* Lec.

Tribalister Horn.

3087. *marginellus* (Lec.).

Epierus Er.

3088. *regularis* Beauv.
 vicinus Lec.
 3089. *novellus* Zimm.
 3090. *pulicarius* Er.
 3091. *planulus* Er.
 deciplens Lec.
 3092. *ellipticus* Lec.
 3093. *nasutus* Horn.

Tribalus Erichs.

3094. *americanus* Lec.
 3095. *californicus* Horn.

Onthophilus Leach.

3096. *Lecontei* Horn.
 3097. *alternatus* Say. *a*
 3097a. *nodatus* Lec.
 3097b. *pluricostatus* Lec.

Heterius Erichs.

3098. *morsus* Lec.
 3099. *brunnipennis* (Rand.).
 3100. *californicus* Horn.

Echinodes Zimm.

3101. *setiger* (Lec.).

Paromalus Erichs.

3102. *aqualis* (Say). *a*
 atlinis Lec.
 3103. *estriatus* Lec.
 3104. *conjunctus* (Say).
 3105. *geminatus* (Lec.).
 3106. *milmeticus* Horn.
 3107. *14-striatus* Steph.
 nanus Lec.
 3108. *lautus* Zimm.
 3109. *opuntiae* Lec.
 3110. *tejonicus* Horn.
 3111. *consors* Lec.
 3112. *gilensis* Lec.
 3113. *tenellus* Er.
 corticalis (Lec.).
 3114. *bistriatus* Er. *a*
 3115. *semlunulum* Er.

Dendrophilus Leach.

3116. *punctulatus* (Say).

Anapleus Horn.

3117. *marginatus* (Lec.).

Saprinus Leach.

- §
 3118. *discoidealis* Lec.
 §
 3119. *rotundatus* Kag.
 communis Mars.
 interceptus Lec.

3120. *Bchrensi Horn.*
 3121. *planisternus Mars.*
 3122. *rugipennis Mars.*
 §
 3123. *interstitialis Lec.*
 §
 3124. *pectoralis Lec.*
 3125. *obscurus Lec.*
 3126. *floridæ Horn.*
 3127. *posthumus Mars.*
 3128. *pæmihosus Lec.*
 3129. *Copei Horn.*
 §
 3130. *allenus Lec.*
 3131. *lugens Er. a*
 consimilis Walk.
 3132. *imperfectus Lec.*
 3133. *pennsylvanicus Payk. a*
 3134. *oregonensis Lec.*
 3134a. *distingueudus Mars.*
 spureus Lec.
 sejunctus Mars.
 3135. *impressus Lec.*
 3136. *infaustus Lec.*
 §
 3137. *ænelcollis Mars.*
 3138. *asshnullis Payk. a*
 extraneus Knoch.
 3139. *eubacola Mars.*
 3140. *conformis Lec.*
 3141. *placidus Er.*
 latobris Lec.
 3142. *vescus Mars.*
 3143. *parumpunctatus Lec.*
 3144. *convexusculus Mars.*
 3145. *minutus Lec.*
 3146. *scissus Lec.*
 3147. *scrupularis Lec.*
 3148. *wacoensis Horn.*
 3149. *laridus Lec.*
 3150. *insertus Lec.*
 obductus Lec.
 vinctus Lec.
 3151. *æquipunctatus Horn.*
 3152. *cillatus Lec.*
 §
 3153. *neglectus Mars.*
 3154. *rubriculus Mars.*
 3155. *vitiosus Lec.*
 3156. *lubricus Lec.*
 rotundifrons Mars.
 3157. *plenus Lec.*
 olidus Lec.
 pratensis Lec.
 3158. *flimbriatus Lec.*
 desertorum Mars.
 3158a. *orbiculatus Mars.*
 3159. *acilinea Mars.*
 3160. *coerulescens Lec.*
 3161. *vestitus Lec.*
 §
 3162. *sphaeroides Lec. a*
 3163. *seminitens Lec.*
 3164. *ferrugineus Mars.*
 3165. *fraternus Say. a*
 3166. *maneus Say.*
 3167. *bigemmus Lec.*
 3168. *Fitchii Mars.*
 3169. *estrlatus Lec.*
 §
 3170. *patruelis Lec. a*
 Javeti Mars.
 3171. *lucidulus Lec.*
 3172. *æneipunctatus Horn.*
 3173. *dimidiatipennis Lec.*
 desertorum † Mars.
 deserticola Mars.
 3174. *gaudens Lec.*
 3175. *sermatus Lec.*
 3176. *sulcifrons Mann.*

Teretrius Erichs.

3177. *obliquulus Lec.*
 3178. *americanus Lec.*

Teretriosoma Horn.

3179. *chalybaeum Horn.*

Plegaderus Erichs.

3180. *Barbellini Mars.*
 Erichsonii Lec.
 3181. *transversus Say. a*
 3182. *Sayi Mars.*
 3183. *consors Horn.*
 3184. *fraternus Horn.*
 3185. *nitidus Horn.*

Bacanius Lec.

3186. *miscellus Lec. a*
 3187. *tantillus Lec.*
 3188. *punctiformis Lec. a*

Acritus Lec.

3189. *maritimus Lec.*
 3190. *Arizona Horn.*

3191. *exiguus* (Erichs.).
cribripennis Mars.
Natchez Mars.
3192. *Floridæ* Mars.
3193. *densus* Lec.
3194. *flumetarius* Lec.
3195. *Sallei* Horn.
3196. *strigosus* Lec.

- 3196a. *conformis* Lec.
lateralis Mars.
3197. *acaroides* Mars.

Aeletes Horn.

3198. *pollus* (Lec.). *Dr*
3199. *brevisternus* (Mars.).
3200. *bimaculatus* (Lec.).
3201. *simplex* (Lec.).
acupictus (Mars.).

LUCANIDÆ.**Lucanus** Linn.

3202. *claphus* Fabr.
3203. *damp* Thunb.
3204. *placidus* Say.

3210. *depressus* Lec. *Nats.*
? oregonensis Westw.
3211. *Agassii* Lec.

Ceruchus McLeay.**Dorcus** McLeay.

3205. *mazama* Lec.
3206. *brevis* Say.
3207. *parallelus* Say.
3207a. *costatus* Lec.

3212. *striatus* Lec.
3213. *picus* (Weber). *a*
3214. *punctatus* Lec.

Sinodendron Hellw.

3215. *rugosum* Mann.

Platycerus Geoffr.

3208. *quercus* (Weber).
3209. *coerulescens* Lec.

Passalus Fabr.

3216. *cornutus* Fabr. *a*

SCARABÆIDÆ.**Canthon** Hoffm.

3217. *indigacens* Lec.
3218. *nigricornis* (Say). *P*
3219. *praticola* Lec.
3220. *puncticollis* Lec.
3221. *cyaneus* Lec. *a*
3222. *probus* (Germ.).
abrasus Lec. *P*
3223. *eburnus* (Say). *P*
3224. *depressipennis* Lec. *P*
3225. *perplexus* Lec.
3226. *simplex* Lec.
3227. *Lecontei* Harold. *P*
3228. *viridis* (Beauv.). *P*
3229. *vigilans* Lec.
3230. *hudsonius* (Forst.). *P*
laevis (Dr.). *P*
3231. *chalcites* (Hald.). *P*

Deltachilum Esch.

3232. *gibbosum* (Fabr.). *P*

Choeridium Lep.

3233. *histeroides* (Web.). *P*
capistratum (Fab.). *P*
3233a. *Lecontei* Harold. *P*

Copris Geoffr.

3234. *carolina* (Linn.). *P*
3235. *moechus* Lec.
3236. *remotus* Lec.
3237. *anaglypticus* Say *P*
3238. *minutus* (Dr.). *P*

Phænus McLeay.

3239. *pluto* Harold.
 3240. *diffornis* Lec. *a* *P*
 3241. *carulifex* (Linn.).
 3242. *triangularis* (Say).
 3243. *nigrocyanus* McLeay *Pa*

3274. *serval* Say. *a*
 ?*Steinhelli* Harold.
 3275. *inquinatus* (Hb.) *a*
 3276. *pardalis* Lec. *a*
 3277. *leopardus* Horn. *a*

Onthophagus Latr.

3214. *latebrosus* (Fabr.) *Pa*
 3215. *protensus* Mels.
 3246. *canadensis* (Fabr.) *a*
 3247. *subacneus* (Beauv.).
 3248. *striatulus* (Beauv.).
 3249. *scabricollis* Kirby
 3250. *ovatus* (Linn.). *P*

3278. *opacus* Lec.
 3279. *lutulentus* Hald. *a*
 3280. *stupidus* Horn.
 3281. *lentus* Horn.

3282. *rubecolus* Beauv.
 3283. *stercorosus* Mels. *Pa*
 3284. *militaris* Lec.
 3285. *rubiginosus* Horn.
 3286. *aegrotus* Horn.
 3287. *consentaneus* Lec.
 3288. *politus* Horn.
 3289. *ochreipennis* Horn.
 3290. *rubidus* Lec.
 3291. *concavus* Say.
 3292. *subacneus* Lec.
 3293. *alternatus* Horn.
 3294. *terminalis* Say.
 3295. *coloradensis* Horn.
 3296. *bicolor* Say. *P*
 3297. *dentiger* Lec.
 3298. *phalerioides* Horn.

Aphodius Ill.*Tenestertes* Muls.

3251. *fossor* (Linn.). *a*
 3252. *pinguis* Hald.
 3253. *validus* Horn.
 3254. *hamatus* Say.
 3255. *hyperboreus* Lec.
 3256. *omissus* Lec.
 3257. *torpidus* Horn.
 3258. *occidentalis* Horn.
 3259. *denticulatus* Hald. *a*
 3260. *flumetarius* (Linn.). *a*
 3261. *alutus* Esch.
 3262. *crassulus* Horn.
 3263. *ursinus* Mels.
 3264. *curtus* Hald. *a*
 3265. *congregatus* Mann.
 3266. *foetidus* (Fab.).
 3267. *arcticus* Harold.
 3268. *pectoralis* Lec.
 3269. *granarius* (Linn.) *Pa*
 3270. *vittatus* Say. *a*
 3271. *nevadensis* Horn.
 3272. *rugifrons* Horn.
 3273. *lividus* (Oliv.).
 3274. *vestiarius* Horn.

3299. *femoralis* Say.
 3300. *Walshii* Horn.
 3301. *rubripennis* Horn.
 3302. *oblongus* Say.
 3303. *cadaverinus* Mann.
 3304. *ovipennis* Horn.

Dialytes Harold.

3304. *truncatus* Mels.
 3305. *striatulus* Say. *a*

Oxyomus Lap.

3306. *porcatus* (Fab.).
 3307. *opacifrons* Horn.

Atenius Harold.

3307. *imbricatus* (Mels.) *P*
 3308. *alternatus* (Mels.).
 3309. *robustus* Horn.
 3310. *oblongus* Horn.
 3311. *gracilis* Mels. *Pa*
 3312. *ovatus* Horn.

3313. *stercorator* (Fab.) *Pa* **Bradycinetus** Horn.
cognata (Lec.). 3348. *ferrugineus* (Beauv.).
3314. *lobatus* Horn. *P* 3349. *fossatus* (Hald.).
3315. *socialis* Horn. *P* 3350. *serratus* Lec.
3316. *puncticollis* (Lec.).
3317. *hirsutus* Horn.
3318. *lucanus* Horn. *Pa*
3319. *abditus* (Hald.). *Pa*
3320. *cylindrus* Horn. *a*
3321. *desertus* Horn.
- Euparia** Serv.
3322. *castanea* Serv.
- Rhyssomus** Muls.
3323. *scaber* Hald.
3324. *californicus* Horn *L*
3325. *riparius* Horn.
- Pleurophorus** Muls.
3326. *caesus* (Panz.).
- Psammodius** Heer.
3327. *aeghaloides* Hald.
3328. *5-plicatus* Horn.
3329. *interruptus* Say.
3330. *caelatus* (Lec.).
3331. *bidens* Horn.
3332. *elypatus* Say.
- Aegialia** Latr.
3333. *lacustris* Lec.
3334. *conferta* Horn.
3335. *crassa* Lec.
3336. *cylindrica* (Esch.).
- Ochodaenus** Lep.
3337. *frontalis* Lec.
3338. *musculus* (Say).
3339. *simplex* Lec.
3340. *striatus* Lec.
3341. *opacus* Lec.
3342. *biarmatus* Lec.
3343. *complex* Lec.
3344. *sparsus* Lec.
3345. *duplex* Lec.
3346. *pectoralis* Lec.
- Hybosorus** McLeay.
3347. *Illigeri* Reiche.
arator † Ill.
3351. *faretus* (Fabr.) *P*
3351a. *tumefactus* (Beauv.). *P*
3352. *lazarus* (Fabr.) *P*
- Bolboceras** Kirby.
3353. *filicornis* (Say) *P*
3354. *cornigerus* (Mels.).
3355. *obesus* Lec.
- Odontaeus** Klug.
3356. *retusus* Lec.
3357. *splendidus* (Fab.) *Pa*
3358. *semiopacus* Jek. *Pa*
3359. *Egerlei* Germ. *Pa*
? *conicollis* Jek.
3360. *opacus* Hald. *a*
3361. *Blackburnii* (Fab.) *P*
3362. *Balyi* Jek.
- Geotrypes** Latr.
3363. *flimbriata* Lec.
3364. *hirticollis* Schauf.
3365. *adjuvans* Cr.
"stat" Schauf.
- Pleocoma** Lec.
3366. *aeneus* McLeay.
volvex (Germ.).
- Acanthocerus** MacL.
3367. *aphodoides* (Ill.) *P*
3368. *globosus* (Say.) *P*
- Cloeotus** Germ.
[*Acanthocerus* † Germ.]
3369. *obscurus* (Lec.). *a*
- Nicagus** Lec.
3370. *texanus* (Lec.).
3371. *scutellaris* Say.
3372. *suturalis* (Lec.).
3373. *umbonatus* (Lec.).
3374. *scabrosus* Beauv. *a*
- Trox** Fabr.
Omorgus Er.
3370. *texanus* (Lec.).
3371. *scutellaris* Say.
3372. *suturalis* (Lec.).
3373. *umbonatus* (Lec.).
3374. *scabrosus* Beauv. *a*

3375. pustulatus (Lec.).
 3376. asper (Lec.).
 3377. suberosus Fab. *a*
 punctatus † Lec.
 3378. morsus (Lec.).
 3379. punctatus Germ. *P*
 integer Lec.
 tessellatus (Lec.).
 3380. gemmulatus Horn.
 3381. Sonoræ Lec.
 alternans Lec.
 3382. sordidus Lec.
 3383. poratus Say *PO*
 3384. tuberculatus (DeGeer) *P*
 3385. erimæus Lec.
 3386. foveicollis Harsh. *P*
 3387. terrestris Say. *P*
 3388. capillaris Say. *a*
 3389. scaber (Linn.). *a*
 variolatus Mels. *P*
 3390. æqualis Say. *P*
 3391. fascifer Lec.
 3392. laticollis Lec.
 3393. striatus Mels.
 3394. atrox Lec.

Dasydera Lec.

3395. ursina Lec.
 3396. Rathvoni Lec.

Lichnanthe Burm.

3397. vulpina (Hentz) *a*
 3398. lupina Lec.
 3399. canina Horn.
 3400. Edwardsii Horn.

Podolasia Harold.

3401. ferruginea (Lec.).

Oncerus Lec.

3402. floralis Lec.

Acratus Horn.

3403. flavipennis Horn.

Hoplia Ill.

3404. laticollis Lec.
 3405. oregona Lec.
 3406. convexula Lec.
 3407. pubicollis Lec.
 3408. callipyge Lec.
 3409. debilis Lec.

3410. modesta Hald. *a*
 3411. singularis Burm.
 3412. trifasciata Say.
 3413. limbata Lec.
 3414. mucorea (Germ.).

Dicholonycha Kirby.

3415. elongatula (Schön.). *a*
 3416. subvittata Lec. *a*
 3417. testacea Kirby.
 3418. pallens Lec.
 3419. linearis (Gyll.).
 3420. fulgida Lec.
 3421. Baekli Kirby.
 3422. fuscula Lec. *a*
 3423. truncata Lec.
 3424. rotundata Lec.
 3425. valida Lec.
 3426. albicollis Burm. *a*
 3427. sulcata Lec.
 3428. pusilla Lec.

Serica McLeay.*Camptorhina* Kirby.

3429. vespertina (Schön.). *a*
 3430. texana Lec.
 3431. atratula Lec.
 3432. serotina Lec.
 §
 3433. iricolor (Say). *a*
 3434. imbricata Lec.
 3435. tristis Lec.
 3436. sericea (Ill.). *a*
 3437. curvata Lec.
 3438. mixta Lec.
 3439. alternata Lec.
 3440. anthracina Lec.
 3441. frontalis Lec.
 3442. valida Harold.
 robusta ‖ Lec.
 3443. trochiformis Burm. *a*
 3444. elongatula Horn.

Macroductylus Latr.

- 3445. subspinosus (Fabr.).
 3446. setulosus Lec.
 3447. angustatus (Beauv.).

Hypotrichia Lec.

3448. splissipes Lec.

Plectrodes Horn.

3449. pubescens Horn.

Orsonyx Lec.

- 3450.
- auxilus*
- Lec.

Diazus Lec.

- 3451.
- rudis*
- Lec.

Diploptaxis Kirby.

3452. *sordida* (Say). *a*
 3453. *puberula* (Lec.).
 3454. *subcostata* Blanchard.
 3455. *liberta* (Germ.). *p*
 3456. *brevicollis* Lec. *i*
 3457. *obscura* Lec.
 3458. *tristis* Kirby.
 3459. *excavata* Lec.
 punctato-rugosa Bl.
 3459a. *frondicola* Bl.
 3460. *frontalis* Lec.
 3461. *georgiæ* Blanch.
 3462. *castanea* Burm.
 3463. *corpulenta* Burm.
 3464. *angularis* Lec.
 3465. *moerens* Lec.
 3466. *punctipennis* Lec.
 3467. *texana* Lec.
 3468. *Harperi* Blanch.
 3469. *frondicola* (Say). *p*
 3470. *dubia* Lec.
 3471. *truncatula* Lec.
 3472. *consors* Lec.
 3473. *carbonata* Lec.
 3474. *atrata* Lec.
 3475. *morula* Lec.
 3476. *punctata* Lec.
 3477. *cribulosa* Lec.
 3478. *subangulata* Lec.
 3479. *bidentata* Lec.
 3480. *tenuis* Lec.
 §
 3481. *corvina* Lec.
 3482. *pacata* Lec.
 §
 3483. *brevidens* Lec.
 3484. *Haydenii* Lec.
 3485. *innoxia* Lec.

Alobus Lec.

- 3486.
- fulvus*
- Lec.

Eugastra Lec.

3487. *cribrosa* (Lec.).
 3488. *ventricosa* (Lec.).

Endrosa Lec.

3489. *quereus* (Knoch.).
 3490. *volvula* Lec. *a*

Phyllophaga Harr.[*Lachnosterna* Hope.]

3491. *furcata* Lec. *a*
 3492. *tortu* Lec. *a*
 3493. *frontalis* Lec.
 3494. *longitarsis* (Say).
 3495. *dispar* (Burm.).
 3496. *latifrons* Lec.
 3497. *cerasina* Lec.
 3498. *epheida* (Say).
 uniformis (Bl.).
 3499. *Burmeisteri* Lec.
 3500. *glabra* Cr.
 glaberrima † Lec.
 3501. *inana* Lec.
 3502. *congrua* Lec.
 3503. *futilis* Lec. *a*
 3504. *fusca* (Frühl.). *Pa*
 3504a. *consimilis* Lec.
 3504b. *anxia* Lec.
 3504c. *brevicollis* (Burm.).
 3504d. *puncticollis* (Blanch.).
 3504e. *Drakli* (Kirby).
 3505. *cephalica* Lec.
 3506. *errans* Lec.
 3507. *decidua* Lec.
 3508. *sororia* Lec.
 3509. *serricornis* Lec.
 3510. *semicribrata* Lec.
 3511. *lugubris* Lec.
 3512. *cognata* (Burm.).
 3513. *fraterna* (Harris).
 3514. *lutescens* Lec.
 3515. *corrota* Lec.
 3516. *calceata* Lec.
 3517. *marginalis* Lec.
 3518. *crassissima* Blanch.
 obesa Lec.
 pruinosa Lec.
 3520. *rugosa* Mels.
 profunda Blanch.
 3521. *affinis* Lec.
 3522. *Knochii* (Gyll.).
 3523. *ilicis* (Knoch.).
 3524. *ciliata* Lec.
 3525. *ilicis* † (Burm.).
 3526. *subtensa* Lec.
 3527. *hirticula* (Knoch.). *a*
 3528. *hirsuta* (Knoch.).
 3529. *balla* Say.

3530. villifrons *Lec.*
 3531. hirticeps *Lec.*
 3532. nitida *Lec.*
 3533. rufiola *Lec.*
 3534. robusta *Lec.*
 3535. integra *Lec.*
 3536. longicornis (*Burm.*).
 3537. diffluis (*Burm.*).
 3538. gibbosa (*Burm.*).
 3539. Forsteri (*Burm.*).

Holotrichia Hope?

3540. crenulata (*Fröhl.*). *a*
 3541. albina (*Burm.*).
 3542. parvicens *Lec.*
 3543. rubiginosa *Lec.* *a*
 3544. subnucida *Lec.* *a*
 3545. glabricula *Lec.* *a*
 3546. glabripennis *Lec.*
Trichesthes Er.

3547. tristis (*Fabr.*). *a*
 3548. crinita (*Burm.*).
 3549. comatus (*Burm.*).
 3550. prununculina (*Burm.*).
 3551. gracilis (*Burm.*).
 3552. maculicollis *Lec.*
 3553. nitidula *Lec.*

Phytalus Er.

3554. glaberrimus (*Bl.*).

Gynnis *Lec.*

3555. debilis *Lec.*

Listrocholus Blanch.

3556. densicollis *Lec.*
 3557. mucoreus *Lec.*
 3558. texanus *Lec.*
 3559. obtusus *Lec.*
 3560. falsus *Lec.*
 3561. fimbripes *Lec.*
 3562. scoparius *Lec.*
 3563. puberulus *Lec.*

Tostegoptera Blanch.

3564. lanceolata (*Say*). *a*
 3565. nequalls (*Lec.*).

Macranoxia Cr.

[*Polyphylla* † *Lac.*]

3566. Hammondi *Lec.*
 3567. cavifrons *Lec.*

3568. subvittata *Lec.*
 3569. decemlineata (*Say*).
 3570. crinita *Lec.*
 3571. variolosa (*Hentz*).
 3572. occidentalis (*Linn.*).

Thyco *Lec.*

3573. squamulicollis *Lec.*

Phobotus *Lec.*

3574. comatus *Lec.*
 3575. testaceus *Lec.*

Anomala Koeppel.

3576. parvula *Burm.*
 3577. varians (*Fabr.*). *a*
 3578. minuta *Burm.*
 3579. flavipennis *Burm.*
 3580. luteipennis *Lec.*
 3581. binotata (*Gyll.*).
 3582. inconstans *Burm.*
 3583. centralis *Lec.*

Spilota Dej.

3584. marginata (*Fabr.*). *a*
 3585. lucicola (*Fabr.*). *a*

Rhombonyx Hope.

3586. cavifrons *Lec.*

Strigoderma *Burm.*

3587. pygmaea (*Fabr.*).
 3588. arboricola (*Fabr.*). *a*

Pelidnota McLeay.

3589. punctata (*Linn.*). *a*
 3590. lucæ *Lec.*

Plusiotis *Burm.*

3591. gloriosa *Lec.*

Cotalpa *Burm.*

3592. consobrina *Horn.*
 3593. lanigera (*Linn.*).
 3594. puncticollis *Lec.*
 3595. granicollis *Hald.*
 3596. ursina *Horn.*

Cyclocephala Latr.

3597. immaculata *Burm.* *a*
 3598. longula *Lec.*

3599. *seditiosa* Lec.
 3600. *ulgricolis* Burm.
 robusta Lec.
 3601. *villosa* Burm.
 3602. *hirta* Lec.
 3603. *puberula* Lec.
 3604. *elegans* Horn.
 3605. *manca* Lec.

Chalepus McLeay.

3606. *obsoletus* Lec.
 3607. *trachypygus* Burm. *Pa*

Ligyris Burm.

3608. *morio* (Lec.).
 3609. *gibbosus* (DeGeer). *a*
 3610. *juvenis* (Oliv.).
 3611. *rugosus* Lec.
 3612. *relictus* (Say). *p*
 3613. *rugiceps* Lec. *p*

Aphonus Lec.

3614. *pyriformis* (Lec.).
 3615. *tridentatus* (Say).
 3616. *frater* Lec.
 3617. *hydropicus* Lec.
 3618. *castaneus* (Mels.). *a*
 3619. *? clunialis* Lec.

Polymoechus Lec.

3620. *brevipes* Lec. *p*

Xyloryctes Hope.

3621. *satyrus* (Fabr.).

Strategus Hope.

3622. *antaeus* (Fabr.). *Pa*
 3623. *mormon* Burm. *p*
 3624. *julianus* Burm. *p*
 3625. *splendens* Beauv.
 3626. *cessus* Lec.

Dynastes Kirby.

3627. *tityus* (Linn.). *p*
 3628. *Gravitt* Horn.

Megasoma Kirby.

3629. *thersites* Lec. *a*

Phileurus Latr.

3630. *truncatus* (Beauv.). *p*

3631. *valgus* (Fabr.). *P a*
 3632. *illatus* Lec.
 vitulus Lec.
 3633. *cribrosus* Lec. *P*

Allorhina Burm.

Cotinus Burm.

3634. *mutabilis* (Gory.). *p*
 3635. *ultrix* (Linn.). *p*

Gymnetis McLeay.

3636. *Sallei* Schaum. *p*
 3637. *cretacea* Lec.

Euryomia Burm.

Euphoria Burm.

3638. *fascifera* Lec.
 3639. *melancholica* (Gory.). *a*
 3640. *sepulchralis* (Fabr.). *Pa*
 3641. *basalis* (Gory.).
 3642. *enescens* (Burm.).
 3643. *dimidiata* (Gory.).
 3644. *vestita* (Say).
 3645. *Kernii* (Hald.). *a*
 Erihipsis Burm.
 3646. *luda* (Linn.). *a*
 3647. *Schottli* Lec. *a*
 3648. *herbacea* (Oliv.).
 3649. *californica* Lec.
 3650. *fulgida* (Fabr.). *p*
 §
 Stephanucha Burm.
 3651. *arcata* (Fabr.).

Cremastochilus Kn.

Psilocnemis Burm.

3652. *depressus* Horn.
 3653. *planatus* Lec.
 3654. *sanctus* Lec.
 3655. *nitens* Lec.
 3656. *Schaumii* Lec.
 3657. *piloscolis* Horn.
 3658. *angularis* Lec.
 3659. *Knochii* Lec.
 §
 3660. *variolosus* Kirby.
 3661. *squamulosus* Lec.
 §
 3662. *canaliculatus* Kirby.
 3663. *castaneae* Knoch.
 3664. *Harrisii* Kirby.

Osmoderma Lep.

3665. *eremicola* (Knock.).
 3666. *scabra* (Beauv.).
 3667. *socialis* Horn.

Gnorimus Lep.

3668. *maculosus* (Knock.).

Trichius Fabr.

3669. *plger* Fabr.

3670. *bibens* Fabr.

3671. *viridulus* Fabr.

3672. *affinis* Gory. *H. hata*

§

Trigonopeltastes Burm.

3673. *delta* (Forster) *P*

Valgus Scriba.

3674. *canaliculatus* (Fabr.).

3675. *squamiger* (Beauv.).

3676. *californicus* Horn.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Gyascutus Lec.

3677. *planicosta* (Lec.).
 3678. *obliteratus* (Lec.).
 3679. *cylatus* (Lec.).
 3680. *sphenicus* (Lec.).
 3681. *cuneatus* Horn.

Chalcophora Sol.

3682. *unguicollis* (Lec.).
 3683. *virginiensis* (Dr.).
 3683a. *lucustris* Lec.
 3684. *liberta* (Germ.).
 3685. *georgiana* (Lec.).
 3686. *fortis* Lec.
 3687. *campestris* (Say).

Psiloptera Sol.

3688. *Drummondii* Lap.
 Woodhousei Lec.
 3688a. *Webbii* Lec.

Dicercia Esch.

3689. *prolongata* Lec.
 3690. *divaricata* (Say).
caudata Lec.
 3691. *pugionata* (Germ.).

- §
 3692. *obscura* (Fab.).
baltimorensis (Hb.).
soror Lec.

3692a. *lurida* (Fab.). *H. hata*

3693. *leplda* Lec.

3694. *spretia* Lap.

asperata † Lec.

3695. *asperata* Lap.
spretia † Lec.

§
 3696. *tenebrosa* (Kirby).

bilfoventa Lec.

crassicollis Lec.

3696a. *chrysea* Mels.

3697. *californica* Cr.

3698. *manca* Lec.

hilaris Lec.

3699. *tuberculata* Lap.

3700. *lugubris* Lec.

lacustris Lec.

3701. *seximilis* Cr.

3702. *punctulata* (Schon.).

3703. *pectorosa* Lec.

§

3704. *mutica* Lec.

Trachykele Mars.

3705. *Blondell* Mars.

3706. *Lecontei* Gory.

Poeccilonota Esch.

3707. *cyanipes* (Say).

erecta Gory.

3708. *ferrea* (Mels.).

3709. *thureura* (Say).

3710. *debilis* Lec.

Buprestis Linn.

§
 3711. *rufipes* Ol.

3712. *Gibbsii* Lec.

3713. *confluens* Say.

§
 3714. *lineata* Fab.

3715. *consularis* Gory.

3716. *Nuttalli* Kirby.

alternans (Lec.).

3717. *laeviventris* (Lec.).

3718. *maculiventris* Say *H. h. a.* **Chrysobothris** Esch.
 3718a. *subornata* Lec.
 3718b. *rusticorum* Kirby.
 paganorum Kirby.
 §
 3719. *fasciata* Fabr.
 6-plagiata (Lec.).
 3719a. *Langii* Mann.
 3720. *sulcicollis* (Lec.).
 3721. *striata* Fabr.
 3722. *luta* (Lec.).
 radians (Lec.).
 3723. *adjecta* (Lec.).
 3724. *decora* Fab.
 3725. *ultramarina* Say.
 3726. *apricans* Hb.
- Cinyra** Lap.
 3727. *gracilipes* (Mels.).
- Xenorhipis** Lec.
 3728. *Brendeli* Lec.
- Melanophila** Esch.
 3729. *miranda* (Lec.).
 3730. *conspua* Lec.
 3731. *notata* (Lap.).
 3731a. *opaca* Lec.
 3732. *longipes* (Say) *H. h. a.*
 3733. *atropurpurea* (Say).
 3734. *Drummondii* (Kirby).
 3735. *fulvoguttata* (Harr.) *H. h. a.*
 3736. *gentilis* G. and H.
 prasinia || Lec.
 3737. *aeneola* Mels.
- Anthaxia** Esch.
 3738. *inornata* Rand.
 3738a. *aeneogaster* Lap.
 expansa Lec.
 foveicollis Lec.
 3738b. *strigata* Lec.
 3738c. *imperfecta* Lec.
 retifer Lec.
 3739. *cyaneola* Gory.
 3740. *iridicornis* (Say).
 3741. *viridifrons* Gory.
 ♀ *subenea* Lec.
 3742. *quercata* Fab. *a.*
 ♂ *cuneiformis* Gory.
 3743. *flavimana* Gory.
3744. *octocola* Lec.
 3745. *atabalipa* Lap.
 basalis Lec.
 3746. *exesa* Lec.
 3747. *femorata* Lec. *a.*
 3747a. *alabame* Gory.
 3747b. *4-impressa* Gory.
 3747c. *Lesneuri* Gory.
 soror Lec.
 misella Lec.
 3747d. *fastidiosa* Gory.
 3747e. *obscura* Lec.
 3747f. *semisculpta* Lec.
 §
 3748. *floricola* (Gory) *a.*
 calcarata Mels.
 3749. *euprascens* Lec.
 3750. *contigua* Lec.
 3751. *4-lineata* Lec.
 3752. *texana* Lec.
 3753. *dentipes* (Germ.) *H. h. a.*
 3754. *californica* Lec.
 3755. *vulcanica* Lec.
 3756. *trinervia* (Kirby) *H. h. a.*
 3757. *scabripennis* Lap. *H. h. a.*
 3758. *cribraria* Mann.
 3759. *pusilla* Lap.
 3760. *debilis* Lec.
 3760a. *disjuncta* Lec.
 3761. *deleta* Lec.
 §
 3762. *acuminata* Lec.
 3763. *gemmata* Lec.
 3764. *6-signata* (Say).
 3764a. *analis* Lec.
 3765. *chrysoela* (Ill.).
 hybernata (Fab.).
 3766. *chlorocephala* Gory.
 conclumula Lec.
 3767. *azurea* Lec.
 3768. *Harrisii* (Hentz) *a.*
 3769. *aeneola* Lec.
 purpurata Bland.
 3770. *Ulkei* Lec.
 3771. *atrofasciata* Lec.
 nigrofasciata ‡ Lec.
- Actonodes** Lac.
 3772. *auronotata* Lap.
 bella Lec.
 3773. *acornis* (Say).

Belionota Esch.3774. *californica* Mots.**Schizopus** Lec.3775. *latus* Lec.**Dystaxia** Lec.3776. *Murrayi* Lec.**Thrincopyge** Lec.3777. *alacris* Lec.3778. *ambiens* (Lec.).**Polycesta** Sol.3779. *californica* Lec.3779a. *clata* Lec. *a**cavata* Lec.*obtusa* Lec.3780. *velasco* Lep.**Acmaeodera** Esch.3781. *cuprina* Say.3782. *amplio collaris* Lec.3783. *flavomarginata* Gray.3784. *stellaris* Chev.*hemorrhoea* Lec.3785. *connexa* Lec.*acuta* Lec.*retifera* Lec.3785a. *Hepburnii* Lec.3786. *decipiens* Lec.3787. *opacula* Lec.3788. *flavosticta* Cr.*croconotata* $\frac{1}{2}$ Lec.3789. *minima* Gory.*semivittata* Lec.3790. *ornata* (Fbh.). *a*3791. *pulehella* (Hbst.). *a*3791a. *variegata* Lec.3791b. *mixta* Lec. *a*3792. *texana* Lec.3793. *comata* Lec. $\frac{1}{2}$ 3794. *4-vittata* Horn.3795. *culta* (Hbh.). *a**tubulus* (Fbh.).3796. *subbalteata* Lec. $\frac{1}{2}$ 3797. *gibbula* Lec.3798. *guttifera* Lec.**Ptosima** Sol.3799. *gibbicollis* (Say).*luctuosa* Gory.3800. *Walshii* Lec.**Mastogenius** Sol.3801. *subcyaneus* (Lec.).**Eupristocerus** Deyr.3802. *cogitans* (Hbh.). *a***Rhæboscelis** Chev.3803. *tenuis* Lec.**Agrilus** Sol.3804. *fuscipennis* Gory.3805. *arcuatus* Say.3806. *ruficollis* (Fbh.). *a*3807. *torquatus* Lec.3808. *fulgens* Lec.3808a. *obliquus* Lec.3809. *otiosus* (Say). *a*3809a. *pusillus* Say.3809b. *defectus* Lec.3810. *dillicollis* Gory. *a* $\frac{1}{2}$ 3811. *bilineatus* (Hbh.). *a*3812. *vittaticollis* (Rand.). *a*3813. *granulatus* Say.*zemes* Gory.*4-guttatus* Gory.3814. *Lecontei* Sound.*subfasciatus* $\frac{1}{2}$ Lec.3815. *fallax* Say.3816. *interruptus* Lec. *a*3817. *subcinctus* Gory.3818. *texanus* Cr.3819. *macræ* Lec.3820. *addendus* Cr.3821. *acutipennis* Mann. *a**latebrus* Lep.3822. *anxius* Gory. *H. hite a*3823. *torpidus* Lec.*gravis* Lec.3824. *plumbeus* Lec.3825. *politus* Say. *a**cupreolus* Lec.3826. *solitarius* Germ.*desertus* $\frac{1}{2}$ Lec.*pubiventris* Cr.3828. *egens* Gory.3828a. *cephalicus* Lec.

- 3828b. *puncticeps* Lec.
 3829. *lacustris* Lec.
 3830. *putillus* Say.
 §
 3831. *macer* Lec.
 3832. *obolinus* Lec.
 3833. *matheus* Lec.
 3834. *pulchellus* Bland.
 3835. *Conesii* Lec.

Taphrocera Sol.

3836. *gracilis* (Say). *W*
 3837. *agriloides* Cr.

Brachys Sol.

3838. *ovata* (Web.). *W*
 3838a. *lavicauda* Lec.
 3839. *tessellata* (Fah.).
 lugubris Lec.
 3840. *prætexta* Gory.
 3841. *arosa* Mels. *c*
 terminans † Lap.
 3842. *acruginosa* Gory.
 3843. *carbonata* Lec.

Pachyscolus Sol.

3844. *purpureus* (Say).
 3845. *hevigatus* (Say). *a*

THROSCIDÆ.**Throscus** Latr.

3846. *calocerus* Bonv.
 3847. *constrictor* Say.
 3848. *allenus* Bonv. *W*
 3849. *punctatus* Bonv.
 3850. *Chevrolati* Bonv.
 3851. *parvulus* Lec.
 3852. *vallidus* Lec.
 3853. *sericeus* Lec.

Pactopus Lec.

3854. *Hornii* Lec.

Drapetes Redt.

3855. *geminatus* (Say).
 3856. *4-pustulatus* Bonv.
 3857. *nitidus* (Mels.).
 3858. *rubricollis* Lec.

ELATERIDÆ.**Cerophytum** Latr.

3859. *convexicollis* Lec.
 3860. *pulsator* Hald.

Melasis Oliv.

3861. *pectinicornis* Mels.

Tharops Lap.

3862. *nubilus* Bv.
 3863. *obliquus* (Say). *W*
 3864. *ruficornis* (Say).

Stethon Lec.

3865. *pectorosus* Lec.

Deltometopus Bv.,

3866. *amoenicornis* Say.
 clypeatus Say.

Dromæolus Ksw.

3867. *basalis* (Lec.).
 3868. *californicus* Bv.
 3869. *cyllindricollis* (Say).
 3870. *monillicornis* (Mann.).
 3871. *novitius* Bv.
 3872. *striatus* (Lec.).

Phænocerus Bv.

3873. *americanus* Horn.

Fornax Lap.

3874. *badlus* Mels.
 3875. *bicolor* Mels.
 3876. *calceatus* (Say). *a*
 3877. *Hornii* Bv.
 3878. *molestus* Bv.
 3879. *orchesides* (Neerm.).
 3880. *parvulus* Bv.
 3881. *rufipes* Mels.

Entomophthalmus Bv.

3882. pallens Bv.
3883. rufolus (Lec.).

Microrrhagus Esch.

3884. arduus Bv.
3885. humeralis (Say).
3886. imperfectus Lec.
3887. impressicollis Bv.
3888. mucidus Bv.
3889. oblitus Bv.
3890. pectinatus Lec.
3891. subsinuatus Lec.
3892. suturalis Bv.
3893. triangularis Say.

Adelothyreus Bv.

3894. Dejeani Bv.

Nematodos Lat.

3895. atropos (Say).
3896. major Bv.
3897. penetrans Lec.

Trigonopleurus Bv.

3898. rugulosus Bv.

Hypocoelus Esch.

3899. frontosus Say.

Epiphanis Esch.

3900. cornutus Esch. *H. 2. 15*

Schizophilus Bv.

3901. subrufus (Rand.).
simplex (Lec.).
? trilobatus Bv.

Anelastos Kirby.

3902. Drurii Kirby. *2*
3902a. Latreillei Lec.

Phlegon Lap.

3903. heterocerus (Say).

Xylobius Latr.

3904. cylindricornis Horn.

Hylocharis Latr.

3905. nigricornis Say.

Sarpedon Bv.

3906. scabrosus Bv.

Dendrocharis Guér.

3907. flavicornis Guér.

Perothops Er.

3908. cervina Lac.
3909. mucida (Gyll.).
3910. Witticki Lec.

Agrypnus Esch.

3911. Sallei Lec.
3912. Schotli Lec.

Adelocera Latr.

3913. avita (Say).
3914. impressicollis (Say). *2*
3915. discoides (Webb.). *2*
pennata (Fabr.).
3916. aurorata (Say).
3917. maculata Lec.
3918. rorulenta Lec.
3919. pyrsolepis Lec.
3920. marmorata (Fabr.).
§
3921. obtecta (Say).
3922. profusa Cand.
cavicornis Lec.
3923. brevicornis Lec. *2*

Lacon Germ.

3924. curtus (Lec.).
3925. rectangularis (Say).

Meristhus Cand.

3926. cristatus Horn.
3927. texanus Horn.

Chalcolepidius Esch.

3928. rubripennis Lec.
3929. Webbii Lec.
3930. smaragdinus Lec.
3931. viridipilis (Say).

Alaus Esch.

3932. gorgops Lec. *2*

3933. *oculatus* (Linn.).
 3934. *myops* (Fabr.).
 3935. *melanops* Lec.

Hemirhipus Latr.

3936. *fascicularis* (Fabr.).

Coptostethus Woll.

3937. *americanus* Horn.

Cardiophorus Esch.

3938. *amictus* Mels.
 3939. *erythropus* Er.
 3940. *insulsus* Cand.
 3941. *Edwardii* Horn.
 3942. *togatus* Horn.
 3943. *minuticornis* Horn.
 3944. *acutus* Horn.
 3945. *? illius* Rond.
 3946. *cardisee* (Say).
 3947. *fenestratus* Lec.
 3948. *stigmaticus* Cand.
 3949. *Dejeanii* Lec.
 3950. *tumidicollis* Lec.
 3951. *montanus* Blanch.
 3952. *convexus* Lec.
 3953. *gagates* Er.
 3954. *longior* Lec.
 3955. *luridipes* Cand.
 3956. *fulvipes* Lec.
 3957. *tenebrosus* Lec.
 3958. *obscurus* Lec.
 3959. *amplieollis* Motsch.
 3960. *latusculus* Esch.
 3961. *hevicollis* Er.
 3962. *robustus* Lec.

Horistonotus Cand.

3962. *sulcatus* (Lec.).
 3963. *inanus* (Lec.).
 3964. *transfusus* (Lec.).
 3965. *curvatus* (Say).
 3966. *simplex* Lec.
 3967. *definitus* Horn.
 3968. *densus* Lec.
 3969. *Uhleri* Horn.

Esthosopus Esch.

3970. *claricollis* (Say).
 3971. *humilis* Cand.
 3972. *hepaticus* Cand.

Cryptohypnus Esch.

3973. *squalidus* Lec.
 3974. *planatus* Lec.
 3975. *funchris* Cand.
 3976. *hyperboreus* Gyll.
 3977. *Saundersi* Horn.
 3978. *grandicollis* Lec.
 3979. *littoralis* (Esch.).
 3980. *nocturnus* Esch.
 3981. *impressicollis* Mann.
 3982. *abbreviatus* (Say).
 3983. *bicolor* Esch.
 3984. *limbatus* Mann.
 3985. *scutellatus* Mapp.
 3986. *laeustris* Lec.
 3987. *lucidulus* Mann.
 3988. *restritus* Mann.
 3989. *musculus* Esch.
 3990. *tumescens* Lec.
 3991. *striatulus* Lec.
 3992. *? vestitus* Mann.
 3993. *guttatulus* Mels.
 3994. *choris* (Say).
 3995. *pulehellus* (Linn.).
 3996. *ornatus* Lec.
 3997. *colon* Horn.
 3998. *gentilis* Lec.
 3999. *pectoralis* (Say).
 4000. *luops* Lec.
 4001. *obliquatulus* Mels.
 4002. *fulvis* Lec.
 4003. *aestivus* Horn.
 4004. *perplexus* Horn.

Oedostethus Lec.

4000. *femoralis* Lec.

Blauta Lec.

4001. *cribraria* (Germ.).

Elater Linn.

4002. *rubricollis* Hbst.
 4003. *nitidicollis* Hbst.
 4004. *semivittatus* Say.
 4005. *luteus* Say.
 4006. *discoideus* Fabr.
 4007. *semicinctus* Rond.
 4008. *laesus* Lec.
 4009. *Sayi* Lec.
 4010. *discoideus* || Say.
 4011. *militaris* Horn.
 4012. *villosus* Lec.
 4013. *dimidiatus* Lec.

4013. apicatus *Say*. *Hbst a*
 4014. melanopygus *Germ.*
 4015. Behrensi *Horn.*
 4016. cordatus *Horn.*
 4017. phoenicopterus *Lec.*
 4018. xanthomus *Lec.*
 4019. humeralis *Mels.* *Hbst a*
 4020. luctuosus *Lec.* *Hbst a*
 4021. socer *Lec.*
 4022. impositus *Mels.*
 4023. hepaticus *Mels.* *a*
 4024. rhodopus *Lec.*
 4025. umbricolor *Motsch.*
 4026. manipularis *Cand.*
 4027. molestus *Lec.* *a*
 4028. fuscatus *Mels.*
 4029. nigricans *Lec.*
 4030. testaceipes *Mels.* *Hbst a*
 4031. pedalis *Cand.* *Hbst a*
 4032. ursulus *Mels.*
 4033. anthracinus *Lec.*
 4034. carbonicolor *Mann.*
 4035. nigrinus *Payk.*
 4036. leuostrius *Lec.*
 4037. fuscus *Lec.*
 4038. deletus *Lec.* *Hbst a*
 4039. pullus *Cand.* *Hbst a*
 4040. mixtus *Hbst.* *Hbst a*
 4041. minutipennis *Lec.* *a*
 4042. sanguinipennis *Say.*
 4043. palans *Lec.*
 4044. collaris *Say.*
 4045. thoracicus *Hbst.*
 4046. atripennis *(Horn).*
 4047. rubricans *Say.* *a*
 4048. obliquus *Say.* *a*
 4049. scitulus *Germ.*
 4050. arcuatus *Say.*
 4051. pusio *Cand.*
 4052. hirculus *Lec.*
 4053. protervus *Lec.*
 4054. ? basalis *Rand.*
 4055. ? macilentus *Rand.*

Elatrinus Horn.

4048. anthrax *Horn.*

Drastorius Esch.

4049. praeses *Cand.*
 4050. dorsalis *(Say)* *a*
 4051. elegans *(Fabr.)*. *a*
 4052. marginicollis *Horn.*

Megapenthes Cand.

4053. amabilis *(Lec.)*.
 4054. simiolus *Cand.*
 4055. comis *(Lec.)*.
 4056. livens *(Lec.)*.
 4057. grandicollis *Horn.*
 4058. granulatus *(Mels.)*. *a*
 4059. turbulentus *(Lec.)*.
 4060. aterrimus *Horn.*
 4061. rufilabris *(Germ.)*.
 4062. elegans *Horn.*
 4063. Rogersii *Horn.*
 4064. stigmatus *(Lec.)*.
 4065. limbalis *(Hbst)*.
 4066. angularis *Lec.*

Anchastus Lec.

4067. cinereipennis *(Mann.)*.
 4068. puberulus *(Mann.)*.
 4069. tautillus *(Mann.)*.
 4070. regularis *(Motsch.)*.
 4071. bicarinatus *Lec.*
 4072. ? binus *(Say)*.
 4073. digitatus *Lec.*
 4074. rufus *Cand.*
 4075. signaticollis *(Germ.)*.
 4076. sericeus *Horn.*
 4077. desertus *Horn.*

Tricrepidius Motsch.

4078. triangulicollis *Motsch.*

Monoerepidius Esch.

4079. xysticus *Cand.*
 4080. lividus *(Deg.)*. *a*
 4081. mutus *Horn.*
 4082. aversus *Lec.*
 4083. suturalis *Lec.*
 4084. rufus *(Cand.)*.
 4085. lepidus *Lec.*
 4086. texanus *Cand.*
 4087. vespertinus *(Fabr.)*. *a*
 4088. athoides *Lec.*
 4089. sordidus *Lec.*
 4090. robustus *Horn.*
 4091. auritus *(Hbst.)*. *a*
 4092. bellus *(Say)*. *a*
 4093. blandulus *Lec.*

Diorepidius Esch.

4093. *ramicornis* (Beauv.).
 4094. *corvinus* Cand.
 4095. *palmatus* Cand.

Ischiodontus Cand.

4096. *ferreus* (Lec.).
 4097. *soleatus* (Say).
 4098. *simplex* (Lec.).
 4099. *oblitus* Cand.
 4100. *approximatus* Cand.

Ludius Latr.

4101. *ater* Cand.
 4102. *lecontei* Horn.
 4103. *abruptus* (Say).
 4104. *attenuatus* (Say).
 4105. *tartareus* (Lec.).

Orthostethus Lac.

4106. *infuscatus* (Germ.).

Crigmus Lec.

4107. *hepaticus* (Germ.).
 4108. *texanus* Lec.

Agriotes Esch.

4109. *maucus* (Say).
 4110. *pubescens* Mels.
 4111. *fucosus* Lec.
 4112. *ferrugineipennis* Lec.
 4113. *sordidus* Lec.
 4114. *stabilis* Lec.
 4115. *limosus* Lec.
 4116. *Thevenetii* Horn.
 4117. *avulsus* Lec.
 4118. *opaculus* Lec.
 4119. *oblongicollis* (Mels.).
 4120. *protractus* Horn.

Dolopius Esch.

4121. *macer* Lec.
 4122. *lateralis* Esch.
californicus Mann.
sellatus Mann.
subustus Lec.
pauper Lec.
sericatus Mots.
 4123. *simplex* Motsch.

Botarmon Kraatz.

4124. *bigemlinatus* (Rand).

Glyphonyx Cand.

4125. *recticollis* (Say).
pumilus Er.
 4126. *testaceus* (Mels.).
 4127. *quietus* (Say).
 4128. *inquinatus* (Say).

Melocotus Esch.

4129. *corticinus* (Say).
 4130. *longulus* (Lec.).
 4131. *macer* (Lec.).
 4132. *eumecatus* (Lec.).
 4133. *incertus* (Lec.).
 4134. *decumanus* (Er.).
 4135. *canadensis* Cand.
 4136. *despectus* Cand.
 4137. *clandestinus* (Er.).
 4138. *secretus* (Lec.).
 4139. *ignobilis* (Mels.).
 4140. *depressus* (Mels.).
 4141. *angustatus* (Er.).
 4142. *trapezoides* (Lec.).
 4143. *tanicollis* (Lec.).
 4144. *Leonardi* (Lec.).
 4145. *serobicollis* (Lec.).
 4146. *texanus* Cand.
 4147. *castanipes* (Payk.).
 4148. *glandicolor* Mels.
 4149. *flavilis* (Say).
 4150. *communis* (Gyll.).
 4151. *exuberans* (Lec.).
 4152. *parumpunctatus* (Mels.).
 4153. *effetus* Cand.
 4154. *verberans* (Lec.).
 4155. *emissus* (Lec.).
 4156. *infans* (Lec.).
 4157. *cribriosus* (Lec.).
 4158. *cribricollis* Cand.
 4159. *paganus* Cand.
 4160. *pertinax* (Say).
 4161. *dubius* (Lec.).
 4162. *tenax* (Say).
 4163. *americanus* (Hbst.).
 4164. *insipiens* (Say).
 4165. *tencilus* (Er.).
 4166. *gradatus* Lec.
 4167. *opacicollis* Lec.
 4168. *variolatus* Lec.
 4169. *oregonensis* (Lec.).

4170. morosus *Cand.*
 4171. sagittarius (*Lec.*). *a*
 4172. paradoxus *Mels.*
 4173. abdominalis (*Er.*).
 4174. vetulus (*Er.*).
 4175. similis (*Kirby*).

Limoniuss Esch.

4176. auripilis (*Say*).
 4177. pubicollis *Lec.*
 4178. fulvipilis *Cand.*
 4179. Ulkei *Horn.*
 4180. mirus *Lec.*
 4181. Crotchii *Horn.*
 4182. discoideus *Lec.*
 4183. aurifer *Lec.*
 4184. stigma (*Hbst.*).
 4185. 4-maculatus *Horn.*
 4186. griseus (*Beaur.*). *a*
 4187. confusus *Lec.* *a*
 4188. acnesceus *Lec.*
 4189. plebejus (*Lec.*).
 4190. infuscatus *Mots.*
 4191. occidentalis *Cand.*
 4192. niger *Lec.*
 4193. pectoralis *Lec.*
 4194. quercinus (*Say*). *a*
 4195. maculicollis *Mots.*
 4196. ornatus *Lec.*
 4197. humeralis *Cand.*
 4198. basillaris (*Say*). *a*
 4199. nitidicollis *Lec.*
 4200. nitidulus *Horn.*
 4201. seminatus *Lec.*
 4202. subauratus *Lec.*
 4203. pilosus *Lec.*
 4204. californicus (*Mann.*).
 4205. cribricollis *Horn.*
 4206. canus *Lec.*
 4207. propexus *Cand.*
 4208. anceps *Lec.*
 4209. ectypus (*Say*).
 4210. agonus (*Say*).
 4211. ornatipennis *Lec.*
 4212. definitus *Ziegler*.
 4213. nimbatus (*Say*).
 4214. infernus *Lec.*

Campylus Fischer.

4213. productus *Rand.*
 4214. denticornis *Kirby*. *W. h. l. a*
 4215. varians *Mann.*

Pityobius Lec.

4216. angustus *Lec.*
 Billingsii *Bland.*
 4217. Murrayi *Lec.*

Athous Esch.

4218. Brightwelli (*Kirby*).
 4219. acanthus (*Say*). *a*
 4220. flavangularis *Horn.*
 4221. opillius *Cand.*
 4222. undulatus (*Hbst.*).
 4223. maculicollis *Lec.*
 4224. axillaris *Horn.*
 4225. excavatus *Mots.*
 4226. cucullatus (*Say*). *a*
 4227. ferruginosus *Esch.*
 4228. fossularis (*Lec.*).
 4229. nigripilis *Motsch.*
 4230. scapularis (*Say*).
 4231. equestris (*Lec.*).
 4232. rudiventris (*Esch.*).
 4233. posticus *Mels.*
 4234. rufifrons (*Rand.*).
 4235. reflexus *Lec.*
 4236. limbatus *Lec.*
 4237. scissus *Lec.*
 4238. vittiger *Lec.*
 4239. triundulatus *Mann.*
 4240. montanus *Lec.*
 4241. discalcatus *Lec.*
 4242. bicolor *Lec.*

Bladus Lec.

4243. quadricollis (*Say*).

Oestodes Lec.

4244. tenuicollis (*Rand.*). *W. h. l. a*
 graciliformis (*Rand.*).

Paranomus Ksw.

- Enus Lec.*
 4245. costalis (*Payk.*). *W. h. l. a*
 vagus *Lec.*
 ? parvicollis *Mann.*
 4246. estriatus (*Lec.*). *W. h. l. a*
 4247. pictus *Cand.*
 maculipennis *Lec.*
 4248. ? decoratus *Mann.*

Nothodius Lec.

4249. dubitans (*Lec.*).

Sericosomus Esch.*Atractopterus* Lec.

4250. fusiformis Lec. *H. Mels*
 4251. incongruus Lec. *H. Mels*
 4252. viridanus (Say).
 4253. silaceus (Say). *a*
 4254. debilis Lec.
 4255. flavipennis (Motsch.).
 4256. humeralis (Motsch.).

Oxygaster Lec.

4257. obesus (Say) *H. Mels*
 4258. ater Horn.

Corymbites Latr.

4259. virens (Schr.). *H. Mels*
 4260. vernalis (Hbst.).
 4261. tessellatus (Linn.).
 4262. cuprascens Lec.
 4263. viridis (Say).
 4264. cribratus Lec.
 4265. naurus Lec.
 4266. anthrax Lec.
 4267. obscurus Lec.
 4268. resplendens (Esch.). *a*
 4269. ararius (Rond.).
 4270. cylindricornis (Hbst.). *a*
 4271. atropurpureus Mels.
 4272. fuscus Lec.
 4273. angustulus || (Mots.).
 4274. divaricatus Lec.
 4275. limoniiformis Horn.
 4276. fulvipes Bland. *H. Mels*
 4277. protractus Lec.
 4278. furtivus Lec.
 4279. jaculus Lec.
 4280. pyrrhus (Hbst.). *a*
 4281. bivittatus (Mels.).
 4282. longicornis Horn.
 4283. volitans (Esch.).
 4284. vulneratus Lec.
 4285. signaticollis (Hbst.). *a*
 4286. spinosus Lec. *H. Mels*
 4287. tarsalis (Mels.).
 4288. carlicus (Esch.).
 4289. lobatus (Esch.).
 4290. umbricola (Esch.).
 4291. xanthomus Horn.
 4292. morens Lec.

4287. angularis Lec.
 4288. mendax Lec. *H. Mels*
 4289. insidiosus Lec. *H. Mels*
 4290. falsiliens Lec.
 4291. Copei Horn.
 4292. teres Lec.
 4293. umbripennis Lec.
 4294. gracillior Lec.
 4295. opaculus Lec.
 4296. appressus (Rond.).
 4297. nigriliens Lec.
 4298. trapezium Lec.
 4299. rupestris Germ.
 4300. sulcicollis (Say). *a*
 4301. morulus Lec.
 4302. brunnipes Bl.
 4303. aethiops (Hbst.).
 4304. colossus Lec.
 4305. angusticollis Mels.
 4306. fraternus Lec.
 4307. ochreipennis Lec.
 4308. trivittatus Lec.
 4309. sagitticollis (Esch.).
 4310. fallax (Say).
 4311. bombycinus (Germ.). *H. Mels*
 4312. medianus (Germ.). *H. Mels*
 4313. triundulatus (Rond.). *H. Mels*
 4314. nebrascensis Bl.
 4315. hamatus (Say). *H. Mels*
 4316. propola Lec. *H. Mels*
 4317. fureifer Lec.
 4318. nubilus Lec.
 4319. nigricollis Bland.
 4320. hieroglyphicus (Say). *H. Mels*
 4321. tristis Chev.
 4322. cruciatus (Linn.).
 4323. pulcher Lec.
 4324. festinus Lec.
 4325. Edwardsii Horn.
 4326. Suckleyi Lec.
 4327. acripennis (Kirby). *H. Mels*
 4328. tinctus Lec.
 4329. splendens (Ziegl.). *a*
 4330. carbo Lec.
 4331. lateralis Lec.
 4332. Breweri Horn.
 4333. praeses Horn.
 4334. conjungens Lec.
 4335. leucaspis Germ.
 4336. aratus Lec.
 4337. metalliens (Payk.).
 4338. nitidulus Lec.
 4339. inflatus (Say). *a*
 4340. glaucus (Germ.).
 4341. crassus Lec.

4328. rotundicollis (Say).
diversicolor (Esch.).
4329. sticticus Germ.
? spectabilis Mann.
4330. serricornis Mann.

4355. puncticollis (Lec.). *a*
4356. consors Lec.
4357. Reichel (Germ.).

Aphricus Lec.

4358. californicus Lec.

Aplastus Lec.

4359. speratus Lec.
4360. optatus Lec.

Anamesus Lec.

4361. convexicollis Lec.

Plastocerus Lec.

4362. Schaumi Lec.
4363. frater Lec.

Euthysanius Lec.

4364. latus Lec.
4365. pretiosus Lec.

Anachilus Lec.

4366. mandibularis Lec.

Cobrio Fabr.

4367. bicolor Fabr.
4368. simplex Lec.
4369. confusus Lec.

Scaptolenus Lec.

4370. Lecontei Sallé. *a*
femorialis † Lec.

Asaphos Kirby.

4331. hemipodus (Say).
4332. carbonatus Lec.
4333. coracinus Cand.
4334. morio Lec.
4335. dilaticollis Motsch.
4336. hirtus Cand.
4337. memnonius (Hbst.). *a*
4338. baridius (Say).
4339. acerus (Mels.). *a*
4340. decoloratus (Say). *a*
4341. tumescens Lec.
4342. indistinctus Lec.
4343. oregonus Lec.
4344. melanophthalmus (Mels.).
4345. tener Lec.
4346. consentaneus Lec.
4347. bilobatus (Say).
4348. planatus Lec.
4349. cavifrons (Mels.).

Pyrophorus Ill.

4350. physoderus Germ. *a*

Melanactes Lec.

4351. procerus Lec.
4352. piceus D. G. *a*
4353. densus Lec.
Schaumi Cand.
4354. morio (Fabr.).

RHIPICERIDÆ.**Zenopsis** Say.

4371. picea (Beuve.).

Sandalus Knoch.

4372. niger Knoch (♀).

4373. californicus Lec.

4374. petrophya Knoch.
4375. scabricollis Hald.
4376. porosus Lec.

DASYLLIDÆ.**Macropogon** Motsch.

4377. piceus Lec. *a*, *h*

Eurypogon Motsch.

4378. niger (Mels.). *a*

Stenocolus Lec.4379. *scutellaris* Lec.*Hemitepophan* Lec.4399. *ruficollis* (Say). *a***Anchytarsus** Guér.4380. *ater* (Guér.)**Prionocyphon** Redt.4400. *discoideus* (Say).4401. *limbatus* Lec.**Odontonyx** Guér.4381. *trivittis* (Germ.).**Helodes** Latr.4402. *apicalis* Lec.*Sacodes* Lec.**Daseyllus** Latr.4382. *melanophthalmus* Guér.4383. *Davidsonii* Lec.4403. *pulchella* Guér.4404. *fuscipennis* (Guér.)4405. *thoracica* Guér.**Anorus** Lec.4384. *pleneus* Lec.*Microcara* Thomson.4406. *explanata* Lec.4407. *?brevicollis* Lec.**Dieranopselaphus** Ch.*Ectopria* Lec.4385. *thoracica* (Ziegl.) *a*4386. *nervosa* (Mels.).4387. *tarsalis* Lec.**Scirtes** Illiger.4408. *tibialis* Guér. *a*4409. *californicus* Motsch.4410. *orbiculatus* (Fabr.).4411. *ruficollis* Lec.**Cyphon** Fabr.4388. *pallipes* Lec. *H. Int. a*4389. *fusciceps* Kirby.4390. *piceus* Lec.4391. *punctatus* Lec.4392. *nebulosus* Lec. *a*4393. *modestus* Lec. *a*4394. *pusillus* Lec. *a*4395. *obscurus* (Guér.) *a*4396. *collaris* (Guér.) *a*4397. *bicolor* Lec.4398. *concinuus* (Lec.).**Eucinetus** Germar.4412. *oviformis* Lec.4413. *infumatus* Lec.4414. *terminalis* Lec.4415. *morio* Lec.4416. *testaceus* Lec.**Ptilodactyla** Latr.4417. *serrieollis* (Say) *a*4418. *claterum* Guér.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Lycus Fabr.4419. *cruentus* Lec.4420. *lateralis* (Mels.).4421. *megalopecteron* Lec.**Caenia** Newm.4425. *dimidiata* (Fabr.) *H. Int. a*4426. *basalis* (Newm.).4427. *sanguinipennis* (Say).**Dietyoptera** Latr.4421. *perfaceta* (Say). *a***Calopteron** Guér.4422. *typicum* (Newm.). *b*4422a. *apicalis* Lec.4423. *reticulatum* (Fabr.). *a***Eros** Newm.4428. *hamatus* (Mann.).4429. *simplicipes* (Mann.).4430. *coccinatus* Say. *a*

4431. mundus (Say).
 4432. thoracicus (Rand.).
 4433. sculptilis (Say). *H. hnt*
 4434. oblitus Newman.
 4435. crenatus (Germ.). *a*
 4436. fraternus (Rand.).
 4437. humeralis (Fabr.).
 4438. trilineatus (Mels.). *H. hnt*
 4439. modestus (Say). *H. hnt*
 4440. mollis Lec.
 4441. floralis (Mels.).
 4442. sollicitus Lec.
 4443. canaliculatus (Say).
- Plectomus** Lec.
4444. pallens Lec.
- Calyptocephalus** Gray.
4445. bifarius (Say).
- Lucidota** Lap.
4446. atra (Fabr.). *H. hnt*
 4447. tarda (Lec.).
 4448. punctata (Lec.).
- Photinus** Lap.
- Ellychnia* Lec.
4449. fucula Lec.
 4449a. californica (Mels.).
 4450. corruscus (Linn.). *H. hnt*
 4450a. autumnalis (Mels.).
 4450b. laenstris (Lec.).
Pyropyga Motsch.
4451. flavicollis Lec.
 4452. fenestralis (Mels.).
 4453. nigricans (Say). *H. hnt*
 4454. decipiens (Harr.).
 4455. minuta (Lec.).
4456. californicus (Motsch.).
Pyrectomena Lec.
 4457. angulatus (Say). *a*
 4458. borealis (Rand.).
 4459. angustatus (Lec.).
 4460. lucifer (Mels.).
Pyrectosoma Motsch.
 4461. consanguineus Lec.
 4462. vittiger Lec.
 4463. ardens Lec.
 4464. lineellus Lec. *a*
Ellipalampus Motsch.
 4465. pyralis (Linn.). *a*
 4466. marginellus Lec.
Gynaptera Lec.
 4467. schultzei (Say).
 4468. punctulatus Lec.
- Phausis** Lec.
4469. reticulata (Say).
- Microphotus** Lec.
4470. dilatatus Lec.
- Photuris** Lec.
4471. pennsylvanica (DeG.). *a*
 4472. frontalis Lec.
 4473. divisa Lec.
- Phengodes** Hoffm.
4474. plumosa (Oliv.).
 4475. fusciceps Lec.
- Pterotus** Lec.
4476. obscuripennis Lec. (♂).

TELEPHORIDÆ.

- Chauliognathus** Hentz.
4477. americanus (Forst.). *a*
 pennsylvanicus (DeG.).
 4478. profundus Lec.
 4479. opacus Lec.
 4480. limbicollis Lec.
 4481. basalis Lec. *a*
 4482. scutellaris Lec.
 4483. discus Lec.
4481. marginatus (Fabr.). *a*
- Ometes** Lec.
4485. marginatus Lec.
- Podabrus** Westw.
- Brachynotus* Kirby.
 4486. tricoloratus (Say).

4487. basilaris (Say).
 4488. flavicollis Lec.
 4489. discoidens Lec.
 4490. punctulatus Lec.
 4491. modestus (Say). *N. hds a*
 4492. diadema (Fabr.) *N. hds a*
 4493. frater Lec.
 4494. lathmanni (Motsch.).
 4495. gradatus Lec.
 4496. comes Lec.
 4497. pruinatus Lec.
 4498. tomentosus (Say).
 4499. rugosulus Lec. *a*
 4500. poricollis Lec.
 4501. brunneicollis Lec.
 4502. Payi Lec.
 4503. protensus Lec.
 4504. Pattoni Lec.

Malthinus Kirby.

4505. scaber Lec.
 4506. macer Lec. *N. hds*
 4507. piniphilus (Esch.) *N. hds*
 4508. elnetipennis Lec.
 4509. punctatus (Kirby). *N. hds*
 4510. puncticollis (Kirby). *N. hds*
 4511. cornutus Lec.
 4512. cavicollis Lec.
 4513. tejomens Lec. *N. hds*
 4514. laevicollis (Kirby). *N. hds*
 4515. sericeata (Mann.).
 4516. simplex Comper.
 4517. mandibularis (Kirby).

Telephorus Schiffer.*Anisotomus* Märk.

4518. dentiger Lec.
 4519. excavatus Lec.
Rhagonycha Esch. *N. hds a*
 4520. carolinus (Fabr.) *N. hds a*
 4521. angulatus (Say).
 4522. lincoln (Fabr.).
 4523. rectus Mels. *N. hds*
 4524. imbecillis Lec. *N. hds*
 4525. cruralis Lec.
 4526. flavipes Lec.
 4527. dichrous Lec.
 4528. luteicollis Germ.
 4529. scitulus (Say).
 4530. nigricops Lec.
 4531. longulus Lec.
 4532. pusillus Lec. *N. hds a*
 4533. fraxini (Say). *N. hds*

Telephorus Kraatz.

4534. libialis Lec.
 4535. consors Lec.
 4536. rotundicollis (Say). *a*
 4537. Westwoodii Kirby.
 4538. Samouelli Kirby. *N. hds*
 4539. Curtisii Kirby. *N. hds*
 4540. granulicollis (Motsch.).
 4541. transmarinus (Motsch.).
 4542. fidealis Lec.
 4543. scopus Lec.
 4544. tuberculatus Lec. *a*
 4545. marginellus Lec.
 4546. oregonus Lec.
 4547. collaris Lec.
 4548. bilineatus (Say). *a*
 4549. peregrinus Boh.

Cyrtomoptera Motsch.

4550. divinus Lec.

Cyrtomoptila Motsch.

4551. notatus (Mann.).
 4552. lantus Lec.

Polcatus Lec.

4553. laticornis (Say).
 4554. incisus Lec. *a*
 4555. limbatus Lec. (♂).
 repandus (Lec.) (♀).
 4556. planicollis Lec.
 4557. armiger Comper.

Silis Chap.

4558. pallida (Mann.).
 4559. pereonis Say. *a*
 4560. dillicilis Lec.

Ditomnus Lec.

4561. bidentatus (Say).

Trypherus Lec.

4562. lathpennis (Germ.).

Loberus Kiesenw.

4563. abdominalis Lec.

Tytthonyx Lec.

4564. erythrocephalus (Fabr.).

Malthinus Latr.

4565. oecipitalis Lec.
 4566. dillicilis Lec.

Malthodes Kiesenw.

4566. *concavus* (Lee.).
 4567. *transversus* (Lee.).
 4568. *fuliginosus* Lee. *H. Nels.*
 4569. *exilis* (Mots.).

4570. *fragilis* (Lee.).
 4571. *niger* (Lee.).
 4572. *fuscus* (Lee.).
 4573. *laticollis* Lee.
 4571. *parvulus* (Lee.).
 4575. *spado* Lee.

MALACHIDÆ.**Collops** Er.

4576. *tricolor* (Say) *a*
 4577. *punctatus* Lee.
 4578. *eximius* Er.
 4579. *marginicollis* Lee.
 4580. *nigriceps* (Say) *a*
 4581. *cribrosus* Lee.
 4582. *bipunctatus* (Say).
 4583. *validus* Horn.
 4584. *4-maculatus* (Fab.) *a*
 4585. *histrion* Er.
 4586. *pulex* Horn.
 4587. *buteus* Lee. *a*
 4588. *insulatus* Lee.
 4589. *limbellus* G. and H.
 limbatus || Lee.
 4590. *laticollis* Horn.
 4591. *confusus* Lee.
 4592. *punctulatus* Lee.
 4593. *vittatus* (Say) *a*
 4594. *marginellus* Lee.

Trophimus Horn.

4595. *incipiens* Horn.

Temnopsophus Horn.

4596. *bimaculatus* Horn.

Endeodes Lee.

4597. *basalis* (Lee.).
 4598. *abdominalis* Lee.
 4599. *collaris* Lee.

Malachius Fabr.

4600. *aeneus* (Linn.) *a*
 4601. *auritus* Lee.
 4602. *biguttatus* Horn.
 4603. *mixtus* Horn.
 4604. *mirandus* (Lee.).
 4605. *Ulkei* Horn.

Tanaops Lee.

4606. *abdominalis* Lee.
 4607. *longiceps* Lee.

Microlipus Lee.

4608. *laticeps* Lee.
 4609. *hevicollis* Horn.
 4610. *moerens* (Lee.).
 4611. *longicollis* (Mots.).

Anthocomus Er.

4612. *Erichsoni* Lee.
 4613. *flavilabris* (Say) *a*
 4614. *ventralis* Horn.

Pseudebæus Horn.

4615. *apicalis* (Say).
 4616. *bicolor* (Lee.).
 4617. *pusillus* (Say).
 4618. *oblitus* (Lee.) *a*

Attalus Er.

4619. *rostratus* Horn.
 4620. *rufomarginatus* (Mots.).
 4621. *trimaculatus* (Mots.).
 elegans Horn.
 4622. *oregonensis* Horn.

- §
 4623. *nigrellus* (Lee.).
 4624. *basalis* (Lee.).
 4625. *terminalis* Er. *a*
 4626. *varians* Horn.
 4627. *granularis* (Er.).
 4628. *morulus* (Lee.).
 4629. *pallifrons* (Mots.).
 4630. *melanopterus* (Er.).
 4631. *humeralis* Lee.
 4632. *parallelus* Horn.
 4633. *Pettiti* Horn.
 4634. *rufiventris* Horn. *a*
 4635. *nigripes* Horn.

4636. otiosus (*Say*). 4673. rufipennis (*Lec.*).
 4637. circumscriptus (*Say*). *A* 4674. ? parvicollis (*Mann.*).
 4638. chetius (*Lec.*).
 4639. difficilis (*Lec.*).
 4640. lobulatus *Lec.*
 4641. scinectus (*Say*).
 4642. ? submarginatus *Lec.*

Pristoscelis *Lec.*

- Dytarosomus* Motsch.
 4643. fuscus (*Lec.*).
Trichorhous Motsch.
 4644. ater *Bland.*
 4645. oregonensis *Lec.*
 4646. laticollis (*Mann.*).
 4647. fulvitaris *Bland.*
 4648. atricornis *Lec.*
 4649. convergens *Lec.*
 4650. umbratus *Lec.*
 4651. antennatus (*Motsch.*).
 4652. brevicornis (*Lec.*).
 4653. erythropus (*Lec.*).
 4654. californicus (*Motsch.*).
 4655. cylindricus (*Motsch.*).
Emmenotarsus Motsch.
 4656. brevipilosus *Lec.*
 4657. hirtellus *Lec.*
 4658. sordidus (*Lec.*).
 4659. suturalis (*Lec.*).
 4660. conformis (*Lec.*).
 4661. grandiceps (*Lec.*).
 4662. quadricollis (*Lec.*).
 4663. tejonicus *Lec.*
 4664. squalidus (*Lec.*).
 4665. cruralis *Lec.*
 4666. aenescens (*Lec.*).
 4667. punctipennis *Lec.*
 4668. grandiceps *Lec.*
 4669. pedalis *Lec.*
 4670. texanus *Lec.*
 4671. serricollis *Lec.*
 4672. serrulatus *Lec.*

Listrus Motsch.

4675. Motschulskii *Lec.*
 canescens ‡ *Lec.*
 interruptus *Lec.*
 4677. canescens *Mann.*
 4678. difficilis *Lec.*
 4679. rotundicollis (*Lec.*).
 4680. obscurellus (*Lec.*).
 4681. luteipes (*Lec.*).
 4682. tibialis *Motsch.*
 4683. senilis (*Lec.*).

Dolichosoma Stephens.

4684. foveicollis (*Kirby*).
 4685. nigricornis (*Bland.*).

Eschatoerepis *Lec.*

4686. constrictus (*Lec.*).

Allonyx *Lec.*

4687. sculpilis (*Lec.*).
 4688. plumbeus *Lec.*

Dasytos Payk.

4689. brevisculis *Motsch.*
 4690. hudsonicus *Lec.*
 4691. semiludus *Lec.*
 4692. pusillus (*Lec.*).
 4693. ruficollis *Ulke.*

Melyris Fabr.

4694. basalis (*Lec.*).
 4695. cribratus (*Lec.*).

Rhadalus *Lec.*

4696. testaceus *Lec.*

CLERIDÆ.

Elaenocerus *Lec.*

4697. terminatus (*Say*).

Tillus Fabr.

4698. collaris *Spin*

Perilypus *Spin.*

4699. carbonarius *Spin.*

Cymatodera Gray.

4700. californica *Horn.*

4701. *brunnea* Mels.
 4702. *morosa* Lec.
 4703. *inornata* (Say).
 4704. *bicolor* (Say).
 4705. *undulata* (Say).
 balteata Lec.
 4706. *fuscifera* Lec.
 4707. *punctata* Lec.
 4708. *tenera* Lec.
 4709. *usta* Lec.
 4710. *fuscula* Lec.
 4711. *puncticollis* Bland.
 4712. *angustata* Spin.
 ovipennis Lec.
 pilosella Lec.
 4713. *longicornis* Lec.

Opilus Latr.

4714. *domesticus* Klug.

Priocera Kirby.

4715. *castanea* (Newm.).

Clerus Geoff.

4716. *ornatus* (Say).
 4716a. *tenellus* Lec.
 4717. *bifasciatus* Fabr.
 4718. *Nuttalli* (Kirby).
 4719. *bibalteatus* Lec.
 4720. *apivorus* Germ.

Aulicus Spin.

4721. *Nero* Spin.

Thanasimus Latr.

Pseudoclerus Duval.

4722. *Spinolae* Lec.
 4723. *quadrisignatus* Say.
 4724. *analis* Lec.
 4725. *nigrripes* (Say).
 incertus Lec.
 4726. *nigripennis* Say.
 4727. *rosmarus* Say.
 4728. *lunatus* Spin.
 4729. *ichneumonens* Fabr.
 4730. *mexicanus* Laporte.
 4731. *abruptus* Lec.
 4732. *arachnoides* Klug.
 4733. *crabronarius* Spin.
 4734. *cordiller* Lec.
 4735. *eximius* Mann.
 4736. *nigriventris* Lec.

4737. *sphegeus* Fabr.
 4738. *moestus* Klug.
 4739. *viduus* Klug.
 4740. *thoracicus* Olliv.
 4741. *sex-notatus* Fabr.
 4742. *quadriguttatus* Olliv.
 Thanasimus Spin.

4743. *trifasciatus* Say.
 4744. *repandus* Horn.
 4745. *dubius* (Fabr.).
 4745a. *rubriventris* Lec.
 4746. *undulatus* Say.
 4746a. *nubilus* Klug.
 Thanosclerus Spin.
 4747. *sanguineus* Say.
 4748. ? *tantillus* Lec.

Hydnocera Newm.

4749. *tricondylae* Lec.
 4750. *unifasciata* Say.
 4751. *robusta* Horn.
 4752. *subfasciata* Lec.
 4753. *subaenea* Spin.
 4754. *humeralis* (Say).
 4754a. *cyaneus* Lec.
 4754b. *difficilis* Lec.
 4755. *rufipes* Newm.
 4756. *pubescens* Lec.
 4757. *scabra* Lec.
 4758. *discoidea* Lec.
 4759. *pallipennis* Say.
 4760. *saturalis* (Klug).
 4761. *bicolor* Lec.
 4762. *pedalis* Lec.
 4763. *verticalis* (Say).
 4764. *Schusteri* Lec.
 4765. *tabida* Lec.
 4766. *longicollis* Ziegl.
 4767. *aegea* Newm.
 4768. *albocincta* Horn.

Phyllobaenus Spin.

4769. *dislocatus* (Say).

Ichneoa Lap.

4770. *laticornis* (Say).

Tarsostenus Spin.

4771. *univittatus* (Rossi).

Chariessa Perty.

4772. *vestita* Spin.
 4773. *elegans* Horn.
 4774. *dichroa* (Lee.).
 4775. *pilosa* (Forst.).
 4775a. *ornata* (Say).

4783. *quadrinotatum* Hald.
 4784. *scabripennis* Lec.
 4785. *humeralis* Horn.

Lobasiella Spin.

4786. *janthina* Lec.
 4787. *pallipes* Klug.
nigripennis Lec.

Cregya Lec.

4776. *venusta* (Spin.).
 4777. *fasciata* (Lee.).
 4778. *oculata* (Say).
 4779. *mixta* Lec.

Laricobius Rosenhauer.

4788. *rubidus* Lec. *a*

Corynetes Hbst.*Necrobia* Spin.

4789. *rufipes* (Fabr.). *a*
 4790. *rudicollis* (Fabr.). *a*
 4791. *violaceus* (Linn.). *a*
 4792. *marginellus* Choer.
Opetiopalpus Spin.
 4793. *luridus* (Spin.).

Orthoploura Spin.

4780. *texana* Hald.
 4781. *damicornis* (Fabr.).

Enoplium Latr.

4782. *quadripunctatum* Say.

LYMEXYLIDÆ.

Lymexylon Fabr.

4794. *sericeum* Hurr.

Hylocoetus Latr.

4795. *lugubris* Say. *a*
 4796. *americanus* Hurr.

CUPESIDÆ.

Cupes Fabr.

4797. *capitata* Fabr. *a*

4798. *concolor* Hstn.
 4799. *serrata* Lec.

PTINIDÆ.

Gibbium Scop.

4800. *scotias* Scop.

Niptus Boeldieu.

4803. *ventriculus* Lec.

Mezium Curtis.

4801. *americanum* (Lap.).

Ptinus Linn.

4804. *fur* Linn. *a*
 4805. *brunneus* Duftsch.
 4806. *verticalis* Lec.
 4807. *quadrimaculatus* Mels.
 4808. *bimaculatus* Mels.
 4809. *interruptus* Lec.

Trigonogonius Soller.

4802. *farcus* Lec.

Euerada Lec.

- 4810.
- humeralis*
- (Mels.).

Ernobius Thoms.

4811. *mollis* (Linn.).
 4812. *punctulatus* Lec.
 4813. *alutaceus* (Lec.).
 4814. *debilis* Lec.
 4815. *granulatus* Lec.
 4816. *marginicollis* (Lec.).
 4817. *temicornis* Lec.

Ozognathus Lec.

4818. *cornutus* (Lec.).
 4819. *micellus* Lec.

Xestobium Motsch.

- 4820.
- tesselatum*
- (Fabr.).

Oligomerus Redt.

4821. *sericans* (Mels.).
 4822. *obtusus* Lec.
 4823. *alternatus* Lec.

Sitodrepa Thoms.

- 4824.
- panicea*
- (Linn.).

Ctenobium Lec.

- 4825.
- antennatum*
- Lec.

Ptinodes Lec.

- 4826.
- settifer*
- (Lec.).

Trichodesma Lec.

- 4827.
- gibbosa*
- (Say).

Nicobium Lec.

- 4828.
- hirtum*
- (Ill.).

Hadrobrogmus Thoms.*Cucuterianus* Lec.

4829. *errans* (Mels.).
 4830. *carinatus* (Say).
 4831. *linearis* Lec.
 §
 4832. *pumilio* Lec.
 4833. *globicollis* (Lec.).
 §
 4834. *foveatus* (Kirby).

Anobium Fabr.

4835. *notatum* Say.
 4836. *quadrulum* Lec.

Trypopitys Redt.

4837. *sericeus* (Say).
 4838. *punctatus* Lec.

Potalium Lec.

- 4839.
- bistriatum*
- (Say).

Theca Muls.

- 4840.
- profunda*
- Lec.

Eupactus Lec.

4841. *nitidus* Lec.
 4842. *punctulatus* Lec.
 4843. *? pndicus* (Boh.).

Xylotinus Latr.

4844. *peltatus* (Harr.).
 4845. *pallidus* Lec.
 4846. *mucoreus* Lec.
 4847. *lucatus* Lec.
 4848. *puberulus* Boh.

Lasioderma Steph.

4849. *serricorne* (Fabr.).
 4850. *dermestinum* Lec.

Catorama Guér.

- 4851.
- ? simplex*
- Lec.

Hemiptychus Lec.

4852. *punctatus* Lec.
 4853. *gravis* (Lec.).
 4854. *pusillus* (Lec.).
 4855. *borcalis* Lec.
 4856. *ventralis* Lec.
 4857. *obsoletus* Lec.
 4858. *nigritulus* Lec.

Prothoea Lec.

4859. *puberula* Lec.
 4860. *hispidula* Lec.

Dorcatoma Hbst.

4861. *setulosum* Lec.
 4862. *incomptum* Lec.

Buccornus The muls

Caenocara Thoms.

4863. *oculata* (Say). (♂)
 4864. *scymnoides* Lec.
 4865. *bicolor* (Germ.).

Ptilinus Geoffr.

4866. *rufo-cornis* Say.
 4867. *basalis* Lec.
 4868. *thoracicus* (Rand.).

Endeatomus Mellié.

4869. *reticulatus* (Hbst.).
 4870. *rugosus* (Rand.).

Sinoxylon Duftsch.

4871. *asperum* Lec.
 4872. *sericans* Lec.
 4873. *4-spinosum* Lec.
 4874. *sextuberculatum* Lec.
 4875. *basilare* (Say).
 4876. *declive* Lec.

Bostrychus Geoffr.

4877. *bicornis* (Weh.). (♂).
 serricollis (Germ.).
 4878. *armiger* Lec.
 4879. *truncaticollis* Lec.

Amphicerus Lec.

4880. *bicaudatus* (Say). (♂)
 4881. *punctipennis* (Lec.).
 4882. *dinoderoides* Cr.

Dinoderus Steph.

4883. *punctatus* (Say).
 4884. *substriatus* (Payk.).
 4885. *porcatus* Lec. (♂)
 4886. *cribratus* Lec.
 4887. *densus* Lec.

Rhizopertha Steph.

4888. *pusilla* (Fabr.).

Polycaon Lap.

4889. *Stoutii* (Lec.).
 4890. *ovicollis* (Lec.).
 4891. *exesus* Lec.
 4892. *pubescens* Lec.
 4893. *punctatus* Lec.
 4894. *confertus* Lec.

Exoplioides Guér.

4895. *incisa* Lec.

Acrepis Lec.

4896. *maculata* Lec.
 4897. *4-signata* Horn.

SPONDYLIDÆ.

Parandra Latr.

4898. *brunnea* (Fab.). (♂)
 purpurea (Hbst.).
 4899. *Sayi* Thoms.
 4900. *quadriceollis* Thoms.
 4901. *conformis* Thoms.
 4902. *dentata* Thoms.
 4903. *minuta* Thoms.
 4904. *polita* Say.

Spondylis Fab.

4905. *apiformis* Mann.
 laticeps Lec.

Scaphinus Lec.

4906. *sphaericollis* Lec.
 ? *muticus* (Fab.).

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

Ergates Serv.

4907. *spiculatus* Lec.
 spiculiger (White) (♀).
 californica (White) (♂).

Melodon Serv.

- Nothopleurus* Lac.
 4908. *dentiger* Lec.
 gnathus Lec.

- Mallodon* Thoms.
 4909. *dasystomus* (Say). *a*
 melanopus ‡ *Hald.* ♂.
 ? *degeneratum* Thoms.
 spinibarbe ‡ *Hald.* ♀.
 costulata Lec.
- Apagiognathus* Thoms.
 4910. *melanopus* (Linn.). *a*
 crenulatus (Drury).
 cillipes (Say).
 simplicicollis *Hald.*
 bilimpresum *Hald.*
 4911. *angularis* Lec.
 4912. *serrulatus* Lec.
- Derobrachus* Serv.
 4913. *brevicollis* *Hald.*
 Braderochus *Bug.*
 4911. *geminatus* Lec.
- Orthosoma* Serv.
 4915. *brunneum* (Forst.). *a*
 pensylvanicum (Det.).
 unicolor (Drury).
 cylindricus (Fab.).
- Prionus* Geoffr.
 * 4916. *laticollis* (Drury).
 brevicornis *Fab.*
 4917. *popularis* *Dalm.*
 laevigatus *Herr.*
 obliquicornis Lec.
 4918. *californiens* *Motsch.*
 crassicornis Lec.
 4918a. *curvatus* Lec.
 4919. *imbricornis* (Linn.). *a*
 4920. *flssicornis* *Hald.*
 4921. *palpalis* Say.
- Homaesthesia* Lec.
 4922. *integer* (Lec.).
 4923. *emarginatus* (Say).
 ♀ *innocuus* (Lec.).
- Tragosoma* Serv.
 4924. *Harrisii* Lec.
- Spaenocetethus* Hald.
 4925. *Taslet* (Bug.)
 serripennis *Hald.*
- Elateropsis* Chev.
 4926. *fuliginosus* (Fab.).
- Asemum* Esch.
 4927. *moestum* *Hald.* *a*
 striatum ‡ *Kirby.*
 4927a. *substriatum* *Hald.*
 4927b. *juvencum* *Hald.*
 4928. *atrum* Esch.
 4929. *nitidum* Lec.
- Nothorhina* Redt.
 4930. *aspera* (Lec.).
- Criocophalus* Muls.
 4931. *productus* Lec.
 4932. *agrestis* (Kirby).
 4933. *asperatus* Lec.
 4934. *montanus* Lec.
 4935. *obsoletus* (Rend.).
 rusticus ‡ *Hald.*
 obscurus Lec.
 4936. *nubilus* Lec.
 4937. *australis* Lec.
- Tetropium* Kirby.
 4938. *velutinum* Lec.
 4939. *cinnamopterum* Kirby.
- Opsimus* Mann.
 4940. *quadrilineatus* Mann.
- Smodicum* Lec.
 4941. *cucujiforme* (Say).
- Dularius* Thoms.
 4942. *Andreae* (Hald.).
 4943. *brevilineus* (Say).
- Rhopalopus* Muls. *H. Muls*
 4944. *sanguinicollis* (Horn).
- Hylotrupes* Serv.
 4945. *bajulus* (Linn.).
 4946. *amethystinus* (Lec.). *H. Muls a*
 4947. *ligneus* (Fab.).
- Phymatodes* Muls.
 4948. *variabilis* (Fab.). *a*

4949. *infuscatus* (Lec.).
 4950. *obscurus* (Lec.).
 4951. *vulneratus* (Lec.).
 4952. *varius* (Fab.).
 albofasciatus Fitch.
 4953. *depressatus* (Lec.).
 4954. *amoenus* (Say).
 4955. *blandus* (Lec.).
 4956. *thoracicus* Muls.
 4957. *acutus* Lec.
 4958. *dimidiatus* Kirby.
 palliatum (Hald.).
 Mannerheimi (Lec.).

Merium Kirby.

4959. *protens* Kirby.

Callidium Fab.

4960. *antennatum* Norm. *a*
 4961. *janthinum* Lec.
 4962. *clavicornis* Mann.
 4963. *aereum* Norm.
 4964. *hirtellum* Lec.
 4965. *vile* Lec.

Xylocrius Lec.

4966. *Agassizii* (Lec.).
 4967. *cribratus* Lec.

Gonocallus Lec.

4968. *collaris* (Kirby).
 lepidum Lec.

Ganimus Lec.

4969. *vittatus* Lec.

Oeme Newm.

4970. *rigida* (Say).
 4971. *costata* Lec.

Eucrossus Lec.

4972. *villicornis* Lec.

Dryobius Lec.

4973. *sextifidatus* (Say).

Haplidus Lec.

4974. *testaceus* Lec.

Achryson Serv.

4975. *sarbanum* (Linn.).
 4976. *concolor* Lec.

Gracilia Serv.

4977. *minuta* Fab.
 pygmaea (Fab.).
 fusca Hald.
 4978. *fasciata* Lec.
 4979. *manca* Lec.

Hammaticherus Serv.

4980. *mexicanus* Thoms.

Axostinus Lec.

4981. *obscurus* Lec.

Brothylus Lec.

4982. *gemmulatus* Lec.
 4983. *conspersus* Lec.

Stromatium Serv.

4984. *pubescens* (Hald.).

Osmidus Lec.

4985. *guttatus* Lec.

Gnaphalodes Thoms.

4986. *trachyderoides* Thoms.

Chion Newm.

4987. *cinctus* (Drury).
 4987a. *garganicus* Fab.

Eburia Serv.

4988. *Ulkei* Bland.
 4989. *perforata* Lec.
 4990. *Haldemani* Lec.
 4991. *quadriginata* (Say).
 4992. *stigma* (Oliv.).
 4993. *distincta* Hald.
 Pantomollus Lac.
 4994. *ovicollis* Lec.
 4995. *tumida* Lec.
 4996. *mutica* Lec.
 4997. *manca* Lec.

Elaphidion Serv.

- Romuleum* White.
 4998. *procerum* Lec.
 ? *operarium* White.
 4999. *simplicicollis* Hald.
 pulverulentum † Hald.
 5000. *atomarium* (Drury).
 pulverulentum DeG.
 marylandicum Oliv.
 5001. *rufulum* Hald.
 5002. *taeniatum* Lec.
 5003. ? *areus* Nm.
 Elaphidion.
 5004. *irroratum* (Fab.).
 5005. *micronatum* (Fab.).
 5006. *incertum* Newm.
 aspersum Hald.
 vicinum Lec.
 neglectum Lec.
 5007. *inermis* Newm.
 5008. *truncatum* Hald.
 debile Lec.
 5009. *spureum* Lec.
 5010. *villosum* (Fab.).
 5011. *parallelum* Newm.
 oblitum Lec.
 5012. *pumilum* Newm.
 5013. *subpubescens* Lec.
 5011. *aculeatum* Lec.
 5015. *unicolor* (Rand.).
 5016. *punctatum* Lec.
 5017. *cincrescens* Lec.
 unicolor † Hald.
 5018. *moestum* Lec.

Aneflus Lec.

5019. *protensus* (Lec.).
 5020. *linearis* (Lec.).
 5021. *tennis* (Lec.).
 5022. *volutans* (Lec.).
 5023. *prolixus* Lec.

Eustroma Lec.

5024. *validum* (Lec.).

Tylonotus Hald.

5025. *bimaculatus* Hald.

Zamodes Lec.

5026. *obscurus* Lec.

Compsa Perty.

5027. *puncticollis* Lec.
 5028. *quadriplagiata* Lec.

Hoterachthos Newm.

5029. *nobilis* Lec.
 5030. *quadrimaculatus* Newm.
 5031. *ebenus* Newm.

Plectromerus Lec.

5032. *dentipes* (Oliv.).
 scambus (Newm.).

Curius Newm.

5033. *dentatus* Newm.
 concinuatus Hald.

Callimus Muls.

5034. *chalybaeus* Lec.

Eumichthus Lec.

5035. *oedipus* Lec.

Phyton Newm.

5036. *pallidum* (Say).
 5037. *discoideum* Lec.

Obrium Serv.

5038. *rubrum* Newm.
 5039. *rubidum* Lec.

Hybodera Lec.

5040. *tuberculata* Lec.

Pilema Lec.

5041. *cyanipennis* Lec.
 5042. *ruficollis* Lec.

Megobrium Lec.

5043. *Edwardsii* Lec.

Callimoxys Kraatz.

5044. *sanguinicollis* (Oliv.).
 5045. *fuscipennis* Lec.

Molorechus Fab.

5046. *longicollis* Lec.
 5047. *bimaculatus* Say. *a*

- 5047a. corni *Hald.*
5048. seminatus (*Negm.*).

- 5068a. fulvipennis *Say.* *✓*
5069. armatum *Lec.*

Rhopalophora Serv.

5049. laticollis *Lec.*
5050. rugicollis *Lec.*
5051. longipes (*Say.*).

Purpuricen Serv.

5070. humeralis (*Fab.*).
5070a. axillaris *Hald.*

Ancylocera Serv.

5052. bicolor *Oliv.*
lividipennis *Hald.*
rugicollis (*Fab.*).

Aethecerus Chev.

5071. Wilsoni (*Horn.*) *✓*
5072. Hornii *Lec.*

Pteroplatus Buq.

5053. ? floridanus *Lec.*

Mannophorus Lec.

5073. latus *Lec.*

Holopleura Lec.

5054. marginata *Lec.*
5055. Helena *Lec.*

Entomosterna Chev.

5074. cyanicollis (*Dup.*).

Rosalia Serv.

5056. funebris *Motsch.*

Amannus Lec.

5075. vittiger *Lec.*
5076. pectoralis *Lec.*

Callichroma Latr.

5057. splendidum *Lec.* *✓*
5058. plicatum *Lec.* *✓*
5059. cobaltinum *Lec.*
5060. melancholicum *Chev.*

Batylo Thoms.

5077. ignicollis (*Say.*) *✓*
5078. ruber (*Lec.*) *✓*
5079. saturalis (*Say.*).
minutus *Germ.*
5080. rutilans (*Lec.*).
5081. Pearsalli (*Bland.*) *✓*
discoidens *?* *Lec.*

Megaderus Serv.

5061. bifasciatus *Dup.*

Oxoplus Lec.

5082. marginatus *Lec.*
♀ cruentus *Lec.*
5083. corallinus *Lec.*

Dendrobias Serv.

5062. quadrimaculatus *Dup.*

Lissonotus Dahn.

5063. multifasciatus *Dup.*

Schizax Lec.

5084. senex *Lec.*

Stenaspis Serv.

5064. rimosus *Buq.*
splendens *Lec.*
5065. verticalis *Serv.*
5066. solitaria (*Say.*).

Tylosis Lec.

5085. maculata *Lec.*
sellata *Lec.*
5086. oculata *Lec.*

Tragidion Serv.

5067. annulatum *Lec.*
5068. coquus (*Linn.*) *✓*
lynceum (*Fab.*).

Crossidius Lec.

5087. ater *Lec.*

5088. punctatus *Lec.*
 5089. testaceus *Lec.*
 5090. intermedius *Ulke.*
 5091. pulchellus *Lec.*
 5092. hirtipes *Lec.*
 5093. humeralis *Lec.*
 5094. discoides (*Sag.*).
 pulchrior *Blond.*

Sphaenothecus Dup.

5095. suturalis *Lec.*

Perarthrus Lec.

5096. vittatus *Lec.*

Ischnoemomus Thoms.

5097. ? bivittatus *Dup.*

Stenosphenus Hald.

5098. notatus (*Oliv.*).
 5099. lugens *Lec.*
 5100. cribripennis *Thoms.*

Cyllene Newm.

5101. erythropus (*Cheer.*).
 5102. pictus (*Drury.*).
 5103. robustus (*Forst.*). *Cheer.*
 5104. infestus (*Lec.*). *Cheer.*
 5105. decorus (*Oliv.*).
 5106. charus (*Sag.*).
 5107. antennatus *White.*
 eurylethrus (*Lec.*).
 5108. lutosus (*Lec.*).
 5109. brevipennis *Lec.*

Glycobius Lec.

5110. speciosus (*Sag.*).

Calloides Lec.

5111. nobilis (*Sag.*). *H. lute.*
 5112. Lorquini (*Bug.*).

Arhopalus Serv.

5113. fulminans (*Fab.*).

Clytus Lach.

5114. marginicollis *Lap.*
 5115. lanifer *Lec.*

Xylotrechus Chev.

5116. colonus (*Fab.*). *H. lute.*
 agrestis *Lec.*
 5117. sagittatus (*Germ.*).
 pubescens *Hald.*
 5118. quadrimaculatus (*Hald.*).
 5119. mormonus (*Lec.*). *H. lute.*
 5120. undulatus (*Sag.*). *H. lute.*
 5120a. lunatus (*Kirby.*).
 5120b. interruptus *Lap.*
 5120c. fuscus *Kirby.*
 5121. annosus (*Sag.*).
 5122. nauticus (*Mann.*).
 5122a. gramineus *Hald.*
 5123. convergens *Lec.*
 5124. insignis *Lec.*
 5125. obliteratus *Lec.*

Neoclytus Thoms.

5126. suturalis (*Sch.*).
 5127. Hopei *Lap.*
 5128. devastator *Lap.*
 5129. irrator (*Hald.*).
 5130. scutellaris (*Oliv.*).
 5131. luscus (*Fab.*).
 5132. conjunctus (*Lec.*). *a*
 5133. caprea (*Sag.*). *a*
 5134. muricatus (*Kirby.*). *a*
 leucozonus *Lap.*
 5135. erythrocephalus (*Fab.*). *a*
 5136. torquatus *Lec.*
 5137. approximatus (*Lec.*).
 5138. longipes (*Kirby.*).
 5139. balteatus *Lec.*
 5140. interruptus *Lec.*

Clytanthus Thoms.

5141. ruficollis (*Oliv.*). *a*
 5142. albofasciatus (*Lap.*).

Microclytus Lec.

5143. gazellula (*Hald.*).

Cyrtophorus Lec.

5144. gibbulus *Lec.*
 niger $\frac{1}{2}$ *Lec.*
 5145. verrucosus (*Oliv.*).

Tillomorpha Blanch.

5146. geminata (*Hald.*).

Eudercos Lec.

5147. *plépeus* (Edw.) *a*
 5148. *plul* (Oliv.),
 5149. *parallelus* Lec.
 5150. *Reichei* Lec.

Agallissus Dalm.

5151. *gratus* (Lec.).

Zagymnus Lec.

5152. *clerinus* Lec.

Atimia Hald.

5153. *confusa* (Say).
 5154. *dorsalis* Lec.

Distonia Serv.

5155. *undata* (Oliv.).

Desmocerus Serv.

5156. *palliatu*s (Forst.) *a*
elongatus Bland.
 5157. *auripennis* Chev.

Ulochaetes Lec.

5158. *leoninus* Lec.

Necydalis Linn.

5159. *mellitus* (Say).
americanus Hald.
 5160. *laevicollis* Lec.
 5161. *cavipennis* Lec.

Pyrotrichus Lec.

5162. *vitticollis* Lec.

Leptalia Lec.

5163. *macilentu*s (Mann).
Frankenhäuseri (Mann).
fuscicollis (Lec.).

Encyclops Newm.

5164. *coeruleus* (Say). *a*

Stenocorus Geoffr.

5165. *lineatus* Oliv. *a*
investigator Mann.

Controdera Lec.

5166. *decolorata* (Harr.).
nitida Hald.
 5167. *pleta* (Hald.).
 5168. *sublineata* Lec.
 5169. *nevadica* Lec.

Xylosteus Frivald.

5170. *ornatus* Lec.

Toxotus Serv.

5171. *Schaumbii* Lec.
 5172. *flavolineatus* Lec.
 5173. *vittiger* (Rend.).
 ? *trivittatus* Say.
 5174. *nubilifer* Lec.
 5175. *cylindricollis* (Say).
 5176. *vestitus* Hald.
 5177. *cinnamopterus* (Rend.).
aesculi Hald.
 5178. *obtusus* Lec.

Pachyta Serv.

5179. *monticola* (Rend.) *H. sub a*
 5180. *liturata* Kirby.
nitens Kirby.
 5181. *armata* Lec.
 5182. *rugipennis* Lec.
 5183. *purpurea* Lec.

Anthophilax Lec.

5184. *viridis* Lec.
 5185. *malachiticus* (Hald.).
 5186. *attenuatus* (Hald.).
 5187. *mirificus* Bland.
venustus Bland ♀.
 5188. *tenebrosus* Lec.

Piodos Lec.

5189. *coriacea* Lec.

Acmaeops Lec.

5190. *thoracica* (Hald.).
 5191. *trivittata* (Say). *the sub a*
varians Lec.
nigrispennis Lec.
fusciceps Lec.
 5192. *atra* Lec.
 5193. *subaenea* Lec.

5194. *plagiatus* *Lee.*
 5195. *tumida* *Lee.*
lugens *Lee.*
mollipilosa *Lee.*
fusca *Lee.*
californica *Lee.*
subcyanea *Lee.*
 5196. *militaris* *Lee.*
 5197. *subpilosa* *Lee.*
dorsalis *Lee.*
lupina *Lee.*
 5198. *longicornis* (*Kirby*).
marginalis *Lee.*
 5199. *vineta* *Lee.*
 5200. *ligata* *Lee.*
 5201. *basalis* *Lee.*
 5202. *directa* (*Newm.*).
4-vittata (*Linna.*) *Hald.*
 5203. *discoidea* (*Hald.*).
 5204. *proteus* (*Kirby*).
 5204a. *gibbula* *Lee.*
 5205. *pratensis* (*Latr.*).
strigilata *Fab.*
fulvipennis *Mann.*
 5206. *falsa* *Lee.*

5222. *lugubris* *Say.*
 5223. *brunnicornis* *Lee.*
 5224. *sinuatus* (*Newm.*). *a*

Leptura *Serv.*

Stenura *Serv.*

5225. *emarginata* *Fab.*
 5226. *gigas* *Lee.*
 5227. *obliterata* *Hald.*
perductor *Walker.*
 5228. *soror* *Lee.*
 5229. *profluqua* *Bland.*
 5230. *deleta* *Lee.*
 5231. *plebeja* *Rand.*
 5232. *subhamata* *Rand.*
interrupta *Newm.*
armata *Hald.*
 5233. *abdominalis* *Hald.*
atrovittata *Bland.*
 5234. *plagiifera* *Lee.*
 5235. *amabilis* *Lee.*
 5236. *lincola* *Say.*
ludirecta *Newm.*
clincta *Hald.*
lateralis *Lee.*
 5237. *rubida* *Lee.*
 5238. *erucata* *Hald.*
 5239. *cyanella* *Lee.*
 5240. *chalybea* *Hald.*
 5241. *capitata* *Newm.*
 5242. *americana* *Hald.*
 5243. *hematites* *Lee.*
 5244. *ruficollis* *Say.*
 5245. *saucia* *Lee.*
 5246. *nana* *Newm.*
 5247. *exigua* *Newm.*
 5248. *ruficeps* *Lee.*
 5249. *subargentea* *Kirby.*
 5250. *similis* *Kirby.*
rufibasis *Lee.*
 5251. *molybdica* *Lee.*
militaris *Chce.*
 5252. *laeta* *Lee.*
 5253. *zebra* *Oliv.*
nitens *Forst.*
quagga *Germ.*
 5254. *tribalcata* *Lee.*
 5255. *impura* *Lee.*
 5256. *cordifera* *Oliv.*
 5257. *instabilis* *Hald.*
 5257a. *convexa* *Lee.*
 5258. *sexmaculata* *Linna.*
vexatrix *Mann.*
 5259. *quadrata* *Lee.*

Gaurotes *Lee.*

5207. *cyanipennis* (*Say*).
 5208. *abdominalis* *Bland.*
 5209. *Cressoni* *Bland.*

Bellamira *Lee.*

5210. *scularis* (*Say*).

Strangalia *Serv.*

5211. *virilis* *Lee.*
 5212. *famelica* *Newm.*
 5213. *acuminata* (*Oliv.*).
 5214. *strigosa* *Newm.*
 5215. *lateicornis* (*Fab.*).
 5216. *bicolor* (*Swecl.*).
 5217. *sexnotata* *Hald.*

Typocerus *Lee.*

5218. *badius* (*Newm.*).
 5219. *zebratus* (*Fab.*).
carolina *Herb.*
 5220. *lunatus* *Fab.*
 5221. *velutinus* *Oliv.*
fulgax (*Fab.*).
tenuor *Kirby.*
nobilis *Newm.*

5237. *rubida* *Lee.*
 5238. *erucata* *Hald.*
 5239. *cyanella* *Lee.*
 5240. *chalybea* *Hald.*
 5241. *capitata* *Newm.*
 5242. *americana* *Hald.*
 5243. *hematites* *Lee.*
 5244. *ruficollis* *Say.*
 5245. *saucia* *Lee.*
 5246. *nana* *Newm.*
 5247. *exigua* *Newm.*
 5248. *ruficeps* *Lee.*
 5249. *subargentea* *Kirby.*
 5250. *similis* *Kirby.*
rufibasis *Lee.*
 5251. *molybdica* *Lee.*
militaris *Chce.*
 5252. *laeta* *Lee.*
 5253. *zebra* *Oliv.*
nitens *Forst.*
quagga *Germ.*
 5254. *tribalcata* *Lee.*
 5255. *impura* *Lee.*
 5256. *cordifera* *Oliv.*
 5257. *instabilis* *Hald.*
 5257a. *convexa* *Lee.*
 5258. *sexmaculata* *Linna.*
vexatrix *Mann.*
 5259. *quadrata* *Lee.*
Canadensis

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)

Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

28
22
25
22
20

10

5260. sexspilota *Lec.*
 5261. Matthewsii *Lec.*
 5262. grossa *Lec.*
 5263. brevicornis *Lec.*
 5264. nigrella *Say.*
 5265. carbonata *Lec.*

Leptura Serv.

5266. canadensis *Fab.* *c*
 5266a. tenuicornis *Hald.*
 5266a. erythroptera *Kirby.*
 5266a. cinnamoptera *Hald.*
 5266b. cribripennis *Lec.*
 5267. coccinea *Lec.*
 5268. rubrica *Say.* *H.*
 5269. circumdata *Oliv.*
 5270. vagans *Oliv.* *a*
 5271. dehiscens *Lec.*
 5272. sanguinea *Lec.* *a*
 5273. lactifica *Lec.* *♀.*
 5273. lugens *Lec.* *H. Ints*
 5274. hirtella *Lec.* *H. Ints*
 5275. quadrillum *Lec.*
 5276. chrysocoma *Kirby.* *a*
 5276. auripilis *Lec.*
 5277. nigrolineata *Bland.*
 5278. rufula *Hald.*
 5279. atrata *Lec.* *H. Ints*
 5280. proxima *Say.* *H. Ints* *c*
 5281. biforis *Newm.*
 5282. dolorosa *Lec.*
 5283. crassicornis *Lec.*
 5284. crassipes *Lec.*
 5284. fasciventris *Lec.* *H. Ints*
 5285. tibialis *Lec.* *H. Ints*
 5286. Behrensii *Lec.*
 5287. octonotata *Say.* *H. Ints* *a*
 5288. pedalis *Lec.* *H. Ints* *a*
 5289. vittata *Germ.* *c*
 5290. pubera *Say.* *c* *H. Ints* *a*
 5291. sphaericollis *Say.* *H. Ints* *a*
 5292. vrbex *Newm.* *H. Ints*
 5292. nitidicollis *Horn.*
 5293. aurata *Horn.*
 5294. scripta *Lec.*
 5295. gnathoides *Lec.*
 5296. validu *Lec.* *H. Ints*
 5297. mutabilis *Newm.* *H. Ints*
 5297. luridipennis *Hald.*
 5298. quadricollis *Lec.*
 5299. aspera *Lec.*
 5300. cubitalis *Lec.*

5301. spuria *Lec.*

Euryptera Serv.

5302. lateralis *Oliv.*
 5302. distans *Germ.*

Plectrura Mann.

5303. splenicanda *Mann.*
 5303. producta *Lec.*

Ipochus Lec.

5304. fasciatus *Lec.*

Moniloma Say.

5305. appressum *Lec.*
 5306. annulatum *Say.* *a*
 5307. albopictum *White.*
 5308. gigas *Lec.*
 5309. forte *Lec.*
 5310. semipunctatum *Lec.*
 5311. armatum *Lec.*
 5312. laevigatum *Bland.*
 5313. crassum *Lec.*
 5314. obtusum *Lec.*
 5315. subrugosum *Bland.*

Michthysoma Lec.

5316. heterodoxum *Lec.*

Cyrtinus Lec.

5317. pygmaeus (*Hald.*).

Psonocerus Lec.

5318. supernotatus (*Say.*) *a*

Monohammus Serv.

5319. titillator (*Oliv.*).
 5320. minor *Lec.*
 5321. maculosus *Hald.*
 5322. clamator *Lec.*
 5323. scutellatus (*Say.*) *H. Ints* *a*
 5324. oregonensis *Lec.*
 5325. confusor *Kirby.*
 5326. marmoratus *Rand.*
 5326. fautor *Lec.*
 5326. acutus *Lec.*

Ptychodes Serv.

5327. vittatus *Fab.*

Doreaschema Lec.

5328. *Wildii* Uhler. *a*
 5329. *alternatum* (Say). *a*
 5330. *nigrum* (Say).

Hetoemis Hald.

5331. *cinerea* (Oliv.). *a*
trilineata Say.
juglandis Hald.

Caeoplia Lec.

5332. *pullata* Hald.
pruinosa Lec.

Goes Lec.

5333. *tigrinus* (DeG.).
tomentosus Zeig.
 5334. *tesselatus* (Hald.).
 5335. *pulcher* (Hald.).
 5336. *pulverulentus* (Hald.).
 5337. *debilis* Lec.
 5338. *oculatus* Lec.

Plectrodera Lec.

5339. *scalator* (Fab.). *a*
Beilli Lec.

Synaphoeta Thoms.

5340. *Guxi* (Lec.).

Acanthoderes Serv.

- Psapharochrus* Thoms.
 5341. *quadrigibbus* (Say).
 5342. *decepiens* Hald.
Aethiopactinus Thoms.
 5343. *Morrisii* Uhler.

Lagochirus Thoms.

5344. *obsoletus* Thoms.

Lophopoeum Bates.

5345. *volitans* Lec.

Leptostylus Lec.

5346. *Palmeri* Lec.
 5347. *aculifer* (Say).
albescens Hald.
marginellus Hald.

5348. *biustus* Lec.
 5349. *albidus* Lec.
 5350. *planidorsus* Lec.
 5351. *parvus* Lec.
 5352. *perplexus* (Hald.).
 5353. *collaris* (Hald.).
 5354. *commixtus* (Hald.).
 5355. *macula* (Say). *a*
interruptus Hald.

Sternidius Lec.

5356. *variegatus* (Hald.).
 5357. *alpha* (Say). *a*
vicinus Hald.
lateralis Hald.
miscellus Lec.
rusticus Lec.
 5358. *cinereus* Lec.
 5359. *xanthoxyli* (Shiner).
 5360. *punctatus* (Hald.).
 5361. *crassulus* Lec.
 5362. *Haldemani* Lec.

Liopus Serv.

5363. *signatus* Lec.
 5364. *regularis* Lec.
 5365. *querci* Fitch.
 5366. *facetus* Say.
 5367. *biguttatus* Lec.

Lepturges Bates.

5368. *angulatus* (Lec.).
 5369. *symmetricus* (Hald.).
 5369a. *piectus* Lec.

Hyperplatys Hald.

5370. *aspersus* (Say).
 5371. *maculatus* Hald.
 5372. *femoralis* Hald.

Graphisurus Kirby.

5373. *triangulifer* (Hald.). *a*
 5374. *fasciatus* (DeG.). *a*
 5375. *pustillus* Kirby. *W. Fitch*
despectus Lec.

Acanthocinus Steph.

5376. *obsoletus* (Oliv.).
 5377. *obliquus* (Lec.).
 5378. *spectabilis* (Lec.).
princeps Walker.

5379. *nodosus* (Fab.),
bilddator Fab.

Eutessus Lec.

5380. *asper* Lec.

Deetes Lec.

5381. *spinosus* (Say). *a*
 5382. *texasus* Lec.

Hoplosia Muls.

5383. ? *nubila* Lec.

Pogonocherus Serv.

5384. *crinitus* Lec. *H. Sub*
 5385. *penicellatus* Lec.
 5386. *oregonus* Lec.
 5387. *simplex* Lec. *H. Sub*
 5388. *nixtus* Hald. *H. Sub*
 5389. *parvulus* Lec.
 5390. ? *sordidus* Lec.

Ecyrus Lec.

5391. *dasycerus* (Say).
obscurus Lec.
 5392. *exiguus* Lec.

Eupogonius Lec.

5393. *tomentosus* Hald.
 5394. *vestitus* (Say).
 5395. *pauper* Lec.
 5396. *pubescens* Lec.
 5397. *subarmatus* (Lec.).

Lypsimena Lec.

5398. *fuscata* Lec.

Desmiphora Serv.

5399. *mexicana* Thoms.

Taricanus Thoms.

5400. *Troquii* Thoms.

Oncideres Serv.

5401. *pustulatus* Lec.
 5402. *putator* Thoms.
 5403. *cingulatus* (Say).

Ataxia Hald.

5404. *crypta* (Say). *a*
sordida Hald.

Hippopsis Serv.

5405. *lemniscata* Fab.

Dorcasta Pascoe.

5406. *chireea* (Horn).

Spalacopsis Newm.

5407. *stolata* Newm.
 5408. *suffusa* Newm.

Saperda Fab.

5409. *obliqua* Say. *a a*
 5410. *calcarata* Say.
 5410a. *adspersa* Lec.
 5411. *mutica* Say.
 5412. *candida* Fab. *a*
bivittata Say.
 5413. *cretata* Newm.
 5414. *Fayi* Blanch. *a*
 5415. *vestita* Say. *a*
 5416. *discoldea* Fab. ♀.
fuscipes Say ♂.
 5417. *tridentata* Oliv. *a*
 5418. *lateralis* Fab. *a*
 5419. *puncticollis* Say.
trigeminata Rand.
 5420. *moesta* Lec. *a*
 5421. *concolor* Lec.

Mecas Lec.

5422. *femoralls* (Hald.).
 5423. *marginella* Lec.
 5424. *inornata* Say.
saturulna Lec.
 5425. *pergrata* (Say). *a*
 5426. *gentilis* Lec.

Oberca Muls.

5427. *ruficollis* (Fab.).
 5428. *ocellata* Hald.
 5429. *gracilis* Hald.
 5430. *myops* Hald.
 5431. *amabilis* Hald.
 5432. *mandarina* (Fab.). *a*
 5433. *tripunctata* (Fab.). *a*
 5433a. *basalis* Lec.
 5434. *perspicillata* Hald.

5435. flavipes *Hald.*
 5436. oculaticollis (*Say*).
 5437. tibialis *Hald.*
 5438. discoides *Lee.*
 5439. Schaumi *Lee.*

Tetrops Steph.

- Phoca* Newm.
 5440. canescens *Lee.*
 5441. jucunda *Lee.*
 5442. monostigma (*Hald.*).

Tetraopes Serv.

5443. discoides *Lee.*
 5444. cauteriator (*Drap.*).
 arator *Germ.*
 5445. tetraophthalmus (*Forst.*)
 tornator *Fab.*
 5446. maucus *Lee.*
 5447. quinquemaculatus *Hald.*
 5448. femoralis *Lee.* *a*

5449. basalis *Lee.* *a*
 5450. oregonensis *Lee.* *a*
 5451. canescens *Lee.*
 5452. annulatus *Lee.*

Amphionycha Thoms.

5453. flammata *Newm.*
 marginata *† Hald.*
 5454. ardens *Lee.* *a*

Styloxus Lee.

5455. lucanus *Lee.*

Thia Newm.

5456. pusilla *Newm.*

Dysphaga Lee.

5457. tenuipes (*Hald.*) ♀
 ventralis (*Hald.*) ♂
 5458. laevis *Lee.*

SPERMOPHAGIDÆ.

Spermophagus Schh.

5459. Robinæ *Schh.*

Caryoborus Schh.

5460. arthriticus (*Fab.*).
 5461. Veseyi *Horn.*

Mylabris Geoff.

[*Bruchus* † *Linn.*]

5462. rufimanus (*Schh.*).
 5463. pisi (*Linn.*). *a*
 §
 5464. minus (*Say*).
 §
 5465. scutellaris (*Fab.*).
 5466. 4-maculatus (*Fab.*).
 5467. sordidus (*Horn.*).
 5468. biguttellus (*Schh.*).
 5469. sinuatus (*Schh.*).
 5470. maculatus (*Fab.*).
 5471. ambiguus (*Schh.*).
 §
 5472. discoides (*Say*).
 5473. Coryphæ (*Oliv.*).
 5474. impiger (*Horn.*).
 §
 5475. Ulkei (*Horn.*).

5476. bivulneratus (*Horn.*).
 5477. crenulatus (*Horn.*).
 5478. limbatus (*Horn.*).
 5479. discolor (*Horn.*).
 5480. nigrinus (*Horn.*).
 5481. pruininus (*Horn.*). *a*
 §
 5482. desertorum (*Lee.*).
 5483. aureolus (*Horn.*).
 5484. pauperculus (*Lee.*). *a*
 §
 5485. prosopis (*Lee.*).
 5486. Floridae (*Horn.*).
 5487. protractus (*Horn.*).
 5488. inornatus (*Horn.*).
 5489. pectoralis (*Horn.*).
 5490. uniformis (*Lee.*).
 5491. bisignatus (*Horn.*).
 5492. alboscutellatus (*Horn.*).
 5493. perforatus (*Horn.*).
 5494. distinguendus (*Horn.*).
 5495. calvus (*Horn.*). *a*
 5496. fraterculus (*Horn.*).
 5497. amicus (*Horn.*).
 5498. obsoletus (*Say*). *a*
 fabæ (*Riley*).
 5499. hibisci (*Oliv.*). *a*
 transversus *Say*.
 5500. longistylus (*Horn.*).

5501. Schrankiæ (Horn).
 5502. mixtus (Horn).
 §
 5503. musculus (Say).
 5504. placidus (Horn).
5505. exiguus (Horn).
 §
 5506. seminulum (Horn).
 5507. macrocerus (Horn).

CHRYSEMELIDÆ.

Donacia Fab.

5508. pubicollis Cr. *a*
 5509. Harrisii Lec.
 5510. lucida Lac.
 rufescens Lec.
 pulchella Lec.
 5511. palmata Olliv. *a*
 5512. hypoleuca Lac.
 5513. texana Cr.
 5514. piscatrix Lac. *a*
 congener Lec.
 alutacea Lec.
 5515. tuberculata Lec.
 5516. porosicollis Lac.
 §
 5517. hirticollis Kirby.
 5518. magnifica Lec.
 5519. proxima Kirby. *a*
 californica Lec.
 5520. distincta Lec.
 5521. subtilis Kunze. *a*
 confluens Lec.
 fulgens Lec.
 §
 5522. pubescens Lec.
 5523. confusa Lec.
 5524. torosa Lec.
 5525. emarginata Kirby *a*
 junci Coup.
 5526. pyritosa Lec.
 5527. cuprea Kirby.
 aurifer Lec.
 dives Lec.
 pusilla Lec.
 5528. femoralis Kirby. *a*
 Germari Monn.
 5529. metallica Abr.
 gentilis Lec.
 5530. flavipes Kirby. *a*
 5531. jucunda Lec.
 5532. Kirbyi Lec. *a*
 sulcicollis Lec.

Macroplea Sam.

5533. Meisheimeri Lac. *a*

Orsodachna Latr.

5534. atra (Abr.).
 5535. Childreni Kirby. *a*
 5536. luctuosa Lac.

Zeugophora Kunze.

5537. scutellaris Suffr.
 5538. abnormis (Lec.).
 5539. puberula Cr.
 5540. varians Cr.
 5541. consanguinea Cr.

Syneta Esch.

5542. ferruginea (Germ.). *a*
 5543. carinata (Mannh.).
 5544. albida Lec.
 ♂ suturalis Lec.
 seriata Lec.
 5545. simplex Lec.

Lema Fabr.

5546. cornuta (Fab.).
 5547. texana Cr.
 5548. brunnecollis Lec.
 5549. maculicollis Lec.
 5550. collaris Say.
 5551. peninsula Cr.
 5552. Solani (Fab.).
 5553. conjuncta Lac.
 5554. trilineata (Olliv.).
 trivirgata Lec.
 5555. nigrovittata (Gutr.).
 5556. 6-punctata (Oliv.).
 5556a. ephippiata Lac.
 5556b. albini Lec.
 5557. Sayi Cr.

Crioceris Geoff.

5558. asparagi (Linn.). *a*

Anomoea Lac.

5559. latichavia (Forst.). *a*

5559a. mutabilis (Lac.).

5560. militaris Lec.

Babia Chev.5561. 4-guttata (Oliv.). *a*

5561a. pulla Lec.

5561b. tetraspilota Lec.

Urodora Lac.

5562. crucifera Lac.

Saxinis Lac.

5563. omogera Lac.

5564. Saucia Lec. *a***Euryseopa** Lac.5565. Lecontei Cr.
scapularis ‡ Lec.

5566. vittata Lec.

Coscinoptera Lac.

5567. aeneipennis (Lec.).

5568. aenescens Cr.

5569. axillaris Cr.

5570. mucrona Cr.

5571. dominicana (Fab.). *a*

franciscana Lec.

5572. subfasciata Lec.

5573. major Cr.

5574. vittigera Lec. *a***Chlamys** Knoch.5575. plicata (Fabr.). *a*

5575a. assimilis Klug.

5575b. polycocca Lac.

5575c. ?tuberculata Klug.

5576. foveolata Knoch.

Exema Lac.

5577. gibber (Oliv.).

5578. conspersa (Mann.). *a*

5578a. dispar Lec.

Monachus Chev.5579. saponatus (Fab.). *a*

5579a. ater Hald.

5580. semihulum Suffr.

5581. auritus Hald.

♀ adinis Hald.

5582. thoracica Cr.

Cryptocephalus Geoff.5583. congestus Fab. *a*

5583a. sulphuripennis Mels.

5584. arcolatus Suffr.

5585. formosus Mels. *a*

5585a. maunifera Newm.

5585b. egenus Suffr.

5586. detritus Oliv.

5587. sellatus Suffr.

5588. lituratus Fab. *a*

5588a. lativittis Germ.

5588b. ?vittatus Suffr.

§
5589. venustus Fab. *a*

5590. flaccidus Suffr.

5591. bispius Suffr.

5592. callidus Suffr.

5593. gibbicollis Hald.

albicans Hald.

5594. amatus Hald.

5595. confluent Suffr.

§
5596. ornatus Fab.

5597. spureus Lec.

5598. trivittatus Oliv.

5599. Schreithersii Suffr.

rugicollis || Hald.

5600. lateritius Newm.

? fasciatus Say.

5601. guttulatus Oliv.

5602. badius Suffr.

5603. dispersus Hald. *a*

mutabilis Mels.

5604. incertus Oliv.

5605. bivius Newm.

5606. leucomelas Suffr. *a*

vitticollis Lec.

5607. pseudolus Suffr.

§
5608. mucoreus Lec. *a*§
5609. notatus Fab.5610. 4-maculatus Say. *a*

5611. 4-guttulus Suffr.

5612. quadruplex Newm. *a*§
5613. catarinus Suffr.5614. auratus Fab. *a*

chalconatus Mann.

virens Lec.

viridis Hald.

5615. squaleus Suffr.

5616. atomus Suffr. *a*

5617. chlorizans Suffr.

5618. luscus Suffr.

- §
5619. *nanus* *Fab.*
5620. *pumilus* *Hald.*
5621. *sanguinicolis* *Suffr.*
5622. *pallidicornis* *Suffr.*

Griburius Hald.

5623. *larvatus* *Neem.*
5624. *scutellaris* (*Fab.*).
5625. *Montezumae* *Suffr.*
speciosus *Lee.*
5626. *Leeontel* *Cr.*

Pachybrachys Chev.

5627. *pubescens* *Oliv.*
5628. *analis* *Lec.*
5629. *Xanti* *Cr.*
§
5630. *pulvinnatus* *Suffr.*
5631. *viduatus* (*Fab.*).
5632. *hybridus* *Suffr.*
§
5633. *carbonarius* *Hald.*
5634. *nigricornis* (*Say*).
5635. *dilatatus* *Suffr.*
5636. *trinotatus* (*Mels.*).
5637. *M-nigrum* (*Mels.*). *a*
intricatus *Suffr.*
5638. *subfasciatus* *Hald.* *a*
5639. *signatiformis* *Mann.*
5640. *luctuosus* *Suffr.*
5641. *luridus* (*Fab.*). *a*
5642. *atomarius* (*Mels.*).
5643. *femoratus* (*Oliv.*).
5644. *lufanatus* *Hald.* *a*
5645. *characteristicus* *Suffr.*
5646. *oculatus* *Suffr.*
5647. *spumarius* *Suffr.*
5648. *tridens* *Mels.*
mollis *Hald.*
5649. *impurus* *Suffr.* *a*
5650. *sobrius* *Hald.* *a*
pectoralis ‡ *Suffr.*
5651. *caelatus* *Lec.*
5652. *melanostictus* *Suffr.*
5653. *livens* *Lec.*
5654. *peccans* *Suffr.*
5655. *xanthias* *Suffr.*
5656. *obsoletus* *Suffr.*
5657. *conformis* *Suffr.*
5658. *picturatus* (*Ger.*).
5659. *albescens* *Suffr.*
§
5660. *abdominalis* (*Say*).

5661. *litigiosus* *Suffr.*
5662. *pallidipennis* *Suffr.*
5663. *othonus* (*Say*). *a*
§
5664. *hepateus* (*Mels.*).
punctatus *Hald.*

Aodoxus Kirby.

5665. *vitis* (*Linn.*). *a*

Fidia Baly.

5666. *murina* *Cr.*
5667. *longipes* (*Mels.*). *a*

Xanthonia Baly.

5668. *10-notata* (*Say*). *a*
5669. *villosula* (*Mels.*).
5670. *Stevensii* *Baly.* *a*

Heteraspis Chev.

5671. *pubescens* (*Mels.*). *a*
5672. *marcassita* (*Ger.*).
5673. *nebulosus* *Lec.*
5674. *smaragdulus* *Lec.*
5675. *curtipennis* (*Mels.*). *a*

Glyptoscolis Lec.

5676. *hirtus* (*Oliv.*).
5677. *illustris* *Cr.*
5678. *albidus* *Lec.*
5679. *barbatus* (*Say*).
5680. *squamulatus* *Cr.*
5681. *crypticus* (*Say*).
5682. *alternatus* *Cr.*
§
5683. *cuprascens* (*Lec.*).
5684. *smaragdulus* (*Lec.*).

Myochrous Chev.

5685. *denticollis* (*Say*). *a*
5686. *longulus* *Lec.*
5687. *squamosus* *Lec.*

Chrysoschus Chev.

5688. *auratus* (*Fab.*). *a*
5689. *cobaltinus* *Lec.* *a*

Typophorus Chev.

5690. *tricolor* (*Fab.*). *a*
viridis (*Fab.*).

5691. *metasternalis* Cr.5692. *oregonensis* Cr.**Chalcoparia** Cr.5693. *globosa* (Oliv.). *a***Paria** Lec.5694. *6-notata* (Say). *a*5694a. *4-guttata* Lec.5694b. *4-notata* Say.5695. *aterrima* (Oliv.). *a*5695a. *opacicolis* Lec.5696. *hevicollis* Cr.5697. *pumila* Lec.5698. *viridicyanea* Cr. *a***Metaparia** Cr.5699. *clytroides* Cr.**Metachroma** Chev.5700. *angustula* Cr.5701. *californica* Cr.5702. *usta* Lec.5703. *dubiosa* (Say).*suturalis* Lec.5704. *interrupta* (Say).5705. *peninsularis* Cr.5706. *querata* (Fab.). *a**puncticollis* Lec.5707. *vicina* Cr.5708. *marginalis* Cr.5709. *floridana* Cr.5710. *pallida* (Say).5711. *laevicollis* Cr.5712. *pellucida* Cr.5713. *lateralis* Cr.**Colaspis** Fab.5714. *favosa* (Say). *a*5715. *brunnea* Fab. *a*5715a. *flavida* Say.5715b. *costipennis* Dej. *a*5716. *praetexta* Say. *a*5717. *Arizonae* Cr.5718. *nirocyanea* Cr.5719. *tristis* Oliv. *a*5719a. *convexa* Say.5719b. *puncticollis* Say.**Timarcha** Latr.5720. *intricata* Hald.5721. *cerdo* Stal.**Chrysomela** Linn.5722. *clivicollis* Kirby. *a**trimaculata* ? Fabr.5722a. *Rogersii* Lec.*§*5723. *lineolata* Stal.5724. *10-lineata* Say. *a*5725. *juncta* Germ.5725a. *defecta* Stal.5726. *Dahlbomi* Stal.5727. *Haldemani* (Rog.).5728. *rubiginosa* (Rog.).*§*5729. *exclamationis* Fab. *a*5730. *conjuncta* Rog.5731. *continua* Lec.5732. *suturalis* Fab. *a**pulehra* Fab.5733. *disrupta* Rog. *a**§*5734. *shullis* Rog. *a*5735. *lineata* Rog.5736. *praecelsis* Rog.5737. *elegans* Oliv. *a*5738. *innata* Fabr.*hybrida* Say.* 5739. *multiguttis* Stal. *a**scalaris* ? Lec.5740. *philadelphica* Linn. *a*5740a. *Spireae* Say.5741. *multipunctata* Say.5741a. *Bigsbyana* Kirby. *a*5741b. *verrucosa* Suffr.5742. *dislocata* Rog.5743. *sigmoidea* Lec.5744. *tortuosa* Rog.5745. *serpentina* Rog.5746. *sylvia* Stal.*§*5747. *subsulcata* Mann.5748. *flavomarginata* Say. *a*5749. *basilaris* Say.*subseriata* Lec.5750. *auripennis* Say. *a*5750a. *cribraria* Rog.5751. *inornata* Rog.5752. *subopaca* Rog.**Gastrophysa** Chev.5753. *polygoni* (Linn.). *a*5754. *dissimilis* (Say). *a*5755. *cyanca* (Mels.). *a*5755a. *casia* (Rog.). *a*5756. *tormosa* (Say).

Entomoscelis Chev.

- 5757.
- adonidis*
- (Fabr.).

Prasocuris Latr.

- 5758.
- Phellandril*
- (Ill.).
-
- 5759.
- varipes*
- Cr.
- a*
-
- 5760.
- obliquata*
- Cr.

Gonioctena Chev.

- 5761.
- arctica*
- (Mann.).
-
- 5762.
- pallida*
- (Linn.).

Phyllodecta Kirby.

- 5763.
- vulgatissima*
- (Linn.)
- a*

Plagiodora Chev.

- 5764.
- californica*
- (Rog.).
-
- 5765.
- Arizona*
- Cr.
-
- 5766.
- lapponica*
- (Linn.).
- a*
-
- interrupta*
- (Fabr.).
- a*
-
- 5767.
- tremula*
- (Fabr.).
- a*
-
- 5768.
- scripta*
- (Fabr.).
- a*
-
- 5768a.
- confluens*
- (Rog.).
-
- 5769.
- obsoleta*
- (Say).
-
- §
-
- 5770.
- prasincella*
- (Lec.).
-
- 5771.
- cochleariae*
- (Gyll.).
-
- 5772.
- oviformis*
- (Lec.).
-
- 5773.
- viridis*
- (Mels.).
-
- 5773a.
- neruginosa*
- (Suffr.).

Andrector Horn.

- 5774.
- 6-punctatus*
- Horn.

Cerotoma Chev.

- 5775.
- caminea*
- (Fab.)
- a*

Phyllobrotica Redt.

- 5776.
- decorata*
- (Say).
-
- 5777.
- discoidea*
- (Fab.)
- a*
-
- 5778.
- viridipennis*
- (Lec.).
-
- 5779.
- luperina*
- Lec.

Phyllechthrus Lec.

- 5780.
- dorsalis*
- (Oliv.).
-
- 5780a.
- atriventris*
- (Say).
-
- 5781.
- gentilis*
- Lec.
-
- 5781a.
- nigripennis*
- Lec.

Androlyperus Cr.

- 5782.
- fulvus*
- Cr.

Luperus Geoff.

- 5783.
- thoracicus*
- (Mels.).
-
- 5784.
- luteicollis*
- Lec.
-
- 5785.
- bulbatus*
- (Germ.).
-
- 5786.
- bivittatus*
- (Lec.).
-
- 5787.
- davicollis*
- (Lec.).
-
- 5788.
- varicornis*
- Lec.
-
- 5789.
- smaragdinus*
- Lec.
-
- 5790.
- varipes*
- Lec.
-
- 5791.
- cyanellus*
- Lec.
-
- 5792.
- Lecontei*
- Cr.
-
- fulipes*
- a*
- Lec.
-
- 5793.
- micræa*
- (Say).
- a*
-
- 5794.
- longulus*
- Lec.
-
- 5795.
- morulus*
- Lec.
-
5796. ?
- thoracicus*
- Boh.

Agelastica Redt.

- 5797.
- halensis*
- (Linn.).

Gastrogyna Lec.

- 5798.
- insolita*
- (Lec.).

Monocesta Clk.

- 5799.
- coryll*
- (Say).

Diabrotica Chev.

- 5800.
- trilineata*
- (Say).
- a*
-
- 5801.
- connexa*
- Lec.
-
- 5802.
- 12-punctata*
- (Oliv.).
- a*
-
- 5802a.
- tenebra*
- Lec.
-
- 5803.
- soror*
- Lec.
- a*
-
- 5804.
- baltenta*
- Lec.
- a*
-
- 5805.
- blanckia*
- Lec.
-
- 5806.
- vittata*
- (Fab.).
- a*
-
- 5807.
- trivittata*
- (Mann.).
-
- §

- 5808.
- virgifera*
- Lec.
-
- 5809.
- longicornis*
- (Say).
-
- 5810.
- lemniscata*
- Lec.
-
- 5811.
- atripennis*
- (Say).
- a*
-
- 5811a.
- fossata*
- Lec.
-
5812. ?
- 8-notata*
- Boh.
-
5813. ?
- amoena*
- Boh.

Galeruca Geoff.

- 5814.
- externa*
- Say.

5815. *americana* Fab.
 5815a. *eribrata* Lec. *a*
 5816. *conferta* Lec. *a*
 5817. *6-vittata* Lec.
 5818. *cavicolis* Lec. *a*
 hamatica Lec.
 5819. *rufosanguinea* Say.

Galerucella Cr.

5820. *tuberculata* Say. *a*
 5821. *marginella* Kirby.
 5821a. *punctipennis* Mann.
 5822. *sagittarhe* Gyll. *a*
 5823. *decora* Say.
 5824. *carbo* Lec.
 5825. *notulata* Fab.
 5826. *notata* Fab. *a*
 5827. *integra* Lec. *a*
 §
 5828. *xanthomelena* Schr.
 §
 5829. *maritima* Lec.
 5830. *morosa* Lec.

Monoxia Lec.

5831. *guttulata* Lec.
 obtusa Lec.
 debilis Lec.
 5831a. *? angularis* (Lec.).
 5832. *conspua* (Lec.).
 5833. *sordida* (Lec.).

Trirhabda Lec.

5834. *tomentosa* (Linn.).
 5834a. *virgata* Lec. *a*
 5834b. *canadensis* (Kirby). *a*
 5835. *flavolimbata* Mann.
 5835a. *luteocincta* Lec.
 5836. *attenuata* (Say).
 5837. *convergens* Lec.
 5838. *nitidicollis* Lec.
 5838a. *Lewisii* Cr.
 5839. *brevicollis* Lec.

Pachyonychus Chev.

5840. *paradoxus* Mels.

Phaedromus Clk.

5841. *Waterhousei* Clk.

Hypolampsis Clk.

5842. *pilosa* Ill.

5843. *Clarkii* Cr.
 pilosa † Clk.
 5844. *Mellyi* Cr.

Hamletia Cr.

5845. *dimidiaticornis* Cr.

Oedionychis Latr.

5846. *opacior* Cr.
 5847. *gibbitalis* Say. *a*
 5848. *lustrans* Cr. *a*
 5849. *8-maculata* Cr. *a*
 5850. *interjectionis* Cr.
 5851. *vians* Ill. *a*
 5851a. *scripticollis* (Say).
 5851b. *discecollis* (Dej.).
 5851c. *concluna* (Fab.).
 5852. *lugens* Lec.
 5853. *violascens* Lec.
 5854. *thoracica* (Fab.).
 5855. *limbrata* (Forst.).
 circumcincta Cr.
 5856. *flavocyanca* Cr.
 5857. *petaurista* (Fab.).
 5858. *minulata* (Fab.).
 5859. *thymoides* Cr.
 5860. *texana* Cr.
 5861. *6-maculata* (Ill.).
 5862. *quercata* (Fab.). *a*
 5862a. *suturalis* (Fab.).
 5862b. *limbalis* Mels.
 5863. *secalis* Mels.
 lobata Lec.

Disonycha Chev.

5864. *limbicollis* (Lec.). *a*
 5864a. *pallipes* Cr. *a*
 5865. *alternata* (Ill.). *a*
 pluriligata Lec.
 fumata Lec.
 pura Lec.
 5866. *punctigera* Lec. *a*
 5867. *pennsylvanica* (Ill.). *a*
 5868. *glabrata* (Fab.).
 5869. *maritima* (Mann.).
 5870. *abbreviata* Mels.
 5871. *discoidea* (Fab.).
 5872. *funerea* (Rand.).
 5873. *triangularis* (Say). *a*
 5874. *collaris* (Fab.). *a*
 5874a. *collata* (Fab.). *a*
 5874b. *cervicalis* Lec.
 5874c. *? semicarbonata* Lec.

Graptodera Chev.

5875. pilicollis (Mann.).
 prasinus (Lec.).
 subpilicollis (Lec.).
 ambicus (Lec.).
 5876. chalybeus (Ill.).
 5877. carinata (Germ.).
 exapta (Say).
 5878. ligula (Ill.).
 5879. imbricata (Lec.).
 5880. obolus (Lec.).
 5881. oblitterata (Lec.).
 5882. torquata (Lec.).
 5883. evicta (Lec.).
 5884. aeruginosa (Lec.).
 5885. tineta (Lec.).
 5886. foliacea (Lec.).
 5887. punctipennis (Lec.).
 5888. lazulina (Lec.).
 5889. californica (Mann.).

Longitarsus Latr.

5890. rubidus Lec.
 5891. melanurus Mels.
 5892. testaceus Lec.
 5893. repandus Lec.
 5894. livens Lec.
 5895. subrufus Lec.
 5896. manicus Lec.
 apterus Lec.
 5897. ? californica Mots.
 5898. nigripalpis Lec.

Batophila Foud.

5899. spuria (Lec.).
 5899a. lissotroques (Lec.).
 5900. cerina (Lec.).
 5901. cyanipennis Cr.

Orchestris Kirby.

5902. lepidula (Lec.).
 5903. Zimmermanni Cr.
 5904. vittata (Fab.).
 striolata (Ill.).
 5905. oregonensis Cr.
 5906. bipustulata (Fab.).
 5907. albionica (Lec.).
 5908. Lewisii Cr.
 5909. anecolicus Cr.
 5910. chalybeipennis Cr.

Aphthona Chev.

5911. picta (Say).
 5912. texana Cr.

Dibolia Chev.

5913. areca Mels.
 5913a. ovata Lec.

Systema Chev.

5914. hudsonias (Forst.).
 5915. frontalis (Fab.).
 5916. subneua (Lec.).
 5917. collaris Cr.
 5918. elongata (Fab.).
 5919. mitis (Lec.).
 5919a. ligata (Lec.).
 5919b. ? ochracea (Lec.).
 5920. marginalis (Ill.).
 oblonga (Lec.).
 5921. blanda Mels.
 5921a. bitenulata Lec.

Orthaltica Cr.

5922. copallina (Fab.).
 forticornis (Ill.).
 5923. recticornis (Lec.).

Lyperaltica Cr.

5924. fuscula (Lec.).
 5925. senilis (Say).
 tineta (Lec.).

Haltica Geoff.

5926. Burgessii Cr.

Crepidodera Chev.

5927. rufipes (Linn.).
 erythropus Mels.
 5928. Helxines (Linn.).
 nana Say.
 violacea (Mels.).
 areola (Lec.).
 opulenta Lec.
 5929. atriventris (Mels.).
 5930. Modeeri (Linn.).
 5930a. mancula Lec.
 5931. scabricula Cr.
 5932. nana Cr.

Epitrix Foud.

5933. cucumeris (Harr.). *a*
 5934. seminulum (Lec.).
 5934. suberulata Lec.
 5935. fuscata Cr.
 5936. lobata Cr.
 5937. hirtipennis (Mels.). *a*

Mantura Steph.

5938. floridana Cr. *a*

Cerataltica Cr.

5939. insolita (Mels.).

Chaetocnema Steph.

5940. irregularis Lec.
 5941. subviridis Lec.
 5942. denticulata (Ill.). *a*
 5943. crenulata Cr.
 5944. alutacea Cr. *a*
 5945. parcepunctata Cr. *a*
 5946. texana Cr.
 5947. conilis Cr.
 5948. pulicaria Cr.
 5949. elongatula Cr.

Euplectroscelis Cr.

5950. Xanti Cr.

Psylliodes Latr.

5951. punctulata Mels. *a*
 5951. parvicollis Lec.
 5952. interstitialis Lec.
 5952. convexior Lec.

Blepharida Chev.

5953. rhois (Forst.). *a*

Stenispis Baly.

5954. metallica (Fab.).
 5955. collaris Baly.

Odontota Chev.

5956. omogera Cr.
 5957. scapularis (Oliv.).
 5958. notata (Oliv.).
 5959. sentellaris (Oliv.).
 5959. suturalis † (Harr.).
 5960. bicolor (Oliv.).

5961. rubra (Web.). *a*
 5961. quadrata (Fab.).
 5962. rosea (Web.). *a*
 5962a. inaequalis (Web.). *a*

Charistena Baly.

5963. nigrita (Oliv.).
 5964. ariadne (Neura.).
 5965. Lecontei Baly.

Microrhopala Chev.

5966. vittata (Fab.). *a*
 5966a. luctula Lec.
 5967. Xerene (Neura.).
 5967a. interrupta (Comp.).
 5968. rubrolineata (Mann.).
 5968a. signaticollis Lec.
 5969. cyanea (Say). *a*
 5970. excavata (Oliv.).
 5971. porcata Mels.
 5972. pilicollis (Fab.).
 5973. Melsheimeri Cr.

Porphyraspis Boh.

5974. cyanea (Say). *a*

Mesomphalia Boh.

5975. Chevrolati Boh.

Chelimorpha Chev.

5976. cassidea (Fab.). *a*
 5976. eribraria (Fab.).
 5977. Lewisii Cr. *a*
 5978. phytophagica Cr.

Physonota Boh.

5979. unipunctata (Say). *a*
 5979. Helianthi (Rand.).

Cassida Linn.

5980. nigripes Oliv. *a*
 5980. 9-maculata Mann.
 5980a. atripes Lec.
 5980b. ellipsis Lec.
 5981. bivittata Say. *a*
 5981. striolata Boh.
 5981. vittula Boh.
 5982. thoracica Ill.
 5983. texana Cr.
 5984. callosa Boh.

Coptocycla Chev.

- 5985. *aurichalcea* (Fab.). *a*
aurispilendens (Mann.).
 5986. *A'izone* Cr.
 5987. *guttata* (Oliv.). *a*
trabeata Boh.
lucidula Boh.

5988. *purpurata* Boh.
 5989. *Lecontei* Cr.
 5990. *clavata* (Fab.). *a*
 5991. ? *bisignata* Boh.
 5992. ? *plicata* Boh.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.**Edrotes** Lec.

5993. *rotundus* (Say). *a*
 5994. *ventricosus* Lec.

6013. *tomentosus* Lec.
 6014. *plumbeus* Lec. *a*

Craniotus Lec.

5995. *pubescens* Lec.

Schoenicus Lec.

6015. *puberulus* Lec.

Triorophus Lec.

5996. *nodiceps* Lec.
 5997. *punctatus* Lec.
 5998. *laevis* Lec.
 5999. *subpubescens* Horn.

Cnemodus Horn.

6016. *testaceus* Horn.

Eurymetopon Esch.

6017. *rufipes* Esch.
 6018. *convexicollis* Lec.
 ? *ochraceum* Esch.
 6019. *bicolor* Horn.
 6020. *punctulatum* Lec.
 6021. *sodalis* Horn. *a*
 6022. *serratum* Lec.

Stibia Horn.

6000. *puncticollis* Horn.

Triphalus Lec.

6001. *punctatus* Lec.

Emmenastus Mots.

6023. *texanus* Lec.
 6024. *longulus* Lec.
 6025. *punctatus* Lec.
 6026. *subopacus* Horn.
 6027. *pinguis* Lec.
 6028. *ater* (Lec.).
 6029. *acutus* Horn. *a*
 6030. *obesus* (Lec.).
 6031. *obtusatus* Lec.

Trimytis Lec.

6002. *pruinosa* Lec.
 6003. *pulverea* Horn.
 6004. *abnormis* Horn.

Cryptadius Lec.

6005. *inflatus* Lec.

Auchmobius Lec.

6006. *sublaevis* Lec.

Batulius Lec.

6032. *setosus* Lec.
 6033. *rotundicollis* Lec.

Epitragus Latr.

6007. *submetallicus* Lec.
 6008. *acutus* Lec. *a*
 6009. *arundinis* Lec.
 6010. *canaliculatus* Say. *a*
 6011. *pruinosis* Horn.
 6012. *dentiger* Horn.

Zopherus Lap.

6034. *Haldemanni* Sallé. *a*
nodulosus † Hald.
 6035. *elegans* Horn.
 6036. *concolor* Lec.
 6037. *guttulatus* Horn.

6038. *tristis* Lec.
 6039. *opacus* Horn.
 6040. *gracilis* Horn.

Phloeodes Lec.

6041. *diabolicus* (Lec.).
 6042. *pustulosus* (Lec.).

Noserus Lec.

6043. *plicatus* (Lec.).

Phellopsis Lec.

6044. *poreata* (Lec.).
 6045. *obcordata* (Lec.). *a*

Usechus Mots.

6046. *laccerta* Mots.

Araeoschizus Lec.

6047. *costipennis* Lec. *a*
 6048. *sulcicollis* Horn.
 6049. *regularis* Horn.
 6050. *armatus* Horn.

Dacoderus Lec.

6051. *striaticeps* Lec.

Anepsius Lec.

6052. *delicatulus* Lec.

Nyctoporis Esch.

6053. *cristata* Esch.
 6054. *galeata* Lec. *a*
 6055. *carinata* Lec.
 6056. *aequicollis* Lec.

Centrioptera Lec.

6057. *spiculifera* Lec.
 ? *caraboides* Mannh.
 6058. *muricata* Lec.
 6059. *asperata* Lec.
 6060. *variolosa* Lec.
 6061. *seriata* (Lec.).
 6062. *infausta* (Lec.).

Cryptoglossa Sol.

6063. *verrucosa* (Lec.).
 6064. *levis* (Lec.).

Microschatia Sol.

6065. *punctata* Sol.
 6066. *inaequalis* Lec.
 6067. *sulcipes* Lec.

Asida Latr.

6068. *opaca* Say. *u*
 6069. *lirata* (Lec.).
 6070. *polita* Say. *u*
 6071. *sordida* (Lec.). *u*
 6071a. *costipennis* Lec. *u*
 6072. *agrotæ* Lec.
 6073. *morbillosa* (Lec.).
 6074. *actuosa* Horn.
 6075. *semilaevis* Horn.
 6076. *carinata* (Lec.).
 6077. *bifurca* (Lec.).
 6078. *convivens* (Lec.).
 6079. *confluens* (Lec.).
 6080. *parallela* (Lec.).
 6081. *6-costata* (Lec.).
 6082. *obsoleta* (Lec.).
 6083. *muricaria* (Lec.).
 6084. *hirsuta* (Lec.).
 6085. *hispidula* (Lec.).
 6086. *luctata* Horn.
 6087. *angulata* (Lec.).
 6088. *Lecontei* Horn. *u*
 costipennis || Lec.
 6089. *captiosa* Horn.
 6090. *puncticollis* Lec.
 6091. *consobrina* Horn.
 6092. *convexa* (Lec.).
 6093. *obovata* (Lec.).
 6094. *convexicollis* (Lec.).
 6095. *marginata* (Lec.).
 6095a. *rimata* (Lec.).
 6095b. *subcylindrica* Horn.
 6096. *gibbicollis* Horn.
 6097. *elata* (Lec.). *u*

Ologlyptus Lac.

6098. *anastomosis* Say.

Astrotus Lec.

6099. *contortus* (Lec.).
 6100. *regularis* Horn.

Branchus Lec.

6101. *floridanus* Lec.

Coelus Esch.

6102. ciliatus Esch. *a*
6103. globosus Lec.

Eusattus Lec.

6104. robustus Lec.
6105. reticulatus (Say).
6106. costatus Horn.
6107. erosus Horn.
6108. laevis Lec.
6109. difficilis Lec.
6110. muricatus Lec. *cc*
6111. dilatatus Lec.
6112. puberulus Lec.
6113. dubius (Lec.).
6114. productus (Lec.).

Coniontis Esch.

6115. abdominalis Lec.
6116. robusta Horn.
6117. opaca Horn.
6118. vaticana Esch.
6119. puncticollis Lec. *v*
6120. Eschscholtzii Mann.
6121. affinis Lec.
6122. subpubescens Lec.
6123. nemoralis Esch.
6124. ovalis Esch.
6125. lata Lec.
6126. obesa Lec.

Eleodes Esch.

6127. obscura (Say). *a*
6127a. dispersa Lec.
6127b. sulcipennis Mann.
6128. acuta (Say). *a*
6129. suturalis (Say).
6129a. texana Lec. *a*
6130. pedinoides Lec.
6131. tricolorata (Say). *a*
6132. carbonaria (Say).
6133. obsoleta (Say). *a*
6134. quadricollis Esch.
6135. humeralis Lec. *a*
6136. granulata Lec.
6137. extricata (Say). *a*
§
6138. militaris Horn.
6139. armata Lec. *a*
6140. femorata Lec.
6141. longicollis Lec. *cc*

6142. gentilis Lec.
6143. ventricosa Lec.
6144. lucra Lec.
6145. gracilis Lec.
6146. innocens Lec.
6147. grandicollis Mann.
6148. gigantea Mann.
6149. nigrina Lec. *a*
6150. hispilabris (Say). *a*
6151. sponsa Lec.
6152. caudifera Lec.
6153. acuticauda Lec.
6154. dentipes Esch. *a*
6155. granosa Lec.
6156. pilosa Horn.
6157. hirsuta Lec.
Blapylis.
6158. scabripennis Lec.
6159. clavicornis Esch.
6160. Lecontei Horn.
subaspera || Lec.
6161. consobrina Lec.
6162. tenebrosa Horn.
6163. planipennis Lec.
6164. parvicollis Esch.
6165. cordata Esch. *a*
6166. pimelioides Mann.
Promus.
6167. opaca (Say). *a*
6168. fusiformis Lec.
6169. seriata Lec. *a*
6170. subnitens Lec.
6171. striolata Lec.

Discogenia Lec.

6172. marginata (Esch.).
6173. scabricula (Lec.).

Embaphion Say.

6174. muricatum Say. *a*
6175. contusum Lec.
6176. elongatum Horn.
6177. planum Horn.
6178. depressum Lec.

Eulabis Esch.

6179. bicarinata Esch.
6180. grossa Lec.
6181. rufipes Esch.
6182. pubescens (Lec.).
6183. obscura (Lec.).

Argoporis Horn.

6184. *sulcipennis* (Lec.).
6185. *bicolor* (Lec.).

Cerenopus Lec.

6186. *concolor* Lec.
6187. *cribratus* Lec.
6188. *costulatus* Horn.

Cratidus Lec.

6189. *osculans* (Lec.).
6190. *rotundicollis* Horn.

Amphidora Esch.

6191. *littoralis* Esch.
6192. *ultrapilosa* Lec.
6193. *tenebrosa* Horn.
6194. *caudata* Horn.

Stenotrichus Lec.

6195. *rufipes* (Lec.).

Polypleurus Esch.

6196. *gemuatus* Sol.
6197. *perforatus* (Germ.) a
6198. *nitidus* Lec. a

Nyctobates Guér.

6199. *pennsylvanica* (DeG.) a
inermis Mann.
6200. *barbata* (Knoch).

Iphthimus Truq.

6201. *opacus* Lec.
6202. *serratus* (Mannh.) a
6202a. *sublaevis* Bland.
6202b. *Lewisii* Horn.

Coelocnemis Mann.

6203. *dilatellcollis* Mann. a
6204. *obesa* Lec.
6205. *magna* Lec.
6206. *punctata* Lec. a

Merinus Lec.

6207. *laevis* (Oliv.) a

Upis Fabr.

6208. *ceramboides* (Linn.) a

Haplandrus Lec.

6209. *femoratus* (Fab.) a
6210. *ater* (Lec.).
6211. *concolor* Lec.

Scotobænus Lec.

6212. *parallelus* Lec.

Cibdelis Mann.

6213. *Blaschkii* Mann.
6214. *Bachel* Lec.

Glyptotus Lec.

6215. *cribratus* Lec.

Rhinandrus Lec.

6216. *gracilis* Lec.

Centronopus Sol.

6217. *calcaratus* (Fab.) a
6218. *opacus* Lec.

Xylopinus Lec.

6219. *saperdoides* (Oliv.) a
6220. *rufipes* (Say).
6221. *ænescens* Lec.

Tenebrionellus Cr.

[*Tenebrio* † Fabr.]

6222. *obscurus* Fab.
6223. *molitor* Linn.
6224. *castaneus* Knoch.
6225. *tenebrioides* (Beauv.).

Bius Muls.

6226. *estriatus* (Lec.).

Sitophagus Muls.

6227. *pallidus* (Say).
6228. *Lecontei* Horn.
planus || Lec.

Alaephus Horn.

6229. *pallidus* Horn.

Eupsophus Horn.

6230. *castaneus* Horn.

Opatrinus Latr.

6231. notus (Say). *a*
 6232. aciculatus Lec. *a*
 6233. Sayi Horn.

Mecysmus Horn.

6234. angustus (Lec.).

Conibius Lec.

6235. seriatus Lec.
 6236. parallelus Lec.
 6237. elongatus Horn.

Blapstinus Latr.

6238. sordidus Lec.
 6239. sulcatus Lec.
 6240. auripilis Horn.
 6241. dilatatus Lec. *a*
 6242. brevicollis Lec.
 6243. Lecontei Muls. *a*
 pubescens || Lec.
 6244. pratensis Lec. *a*
 6245. vestitus Lec.
 6246. longulus Lec.
 6247. discolor Horn.
 6248. moestus Muls.
 6249. pulverulentus Mann. *a*
 6250. interruptus (Say). *a*
 6251. metallicus (Fab.). *a*

Notibius Lec.

6252. puberulus Lec.
 6253. puncticollis Lec.
 6254. gagates Horn.
 6255. opacus Lec.
 6256. granulatus Lec.
 6257. sulcatus Lec.

Ulus Horn.

6258. obliquus (Lec.).
 6259. crassus (Lec.).

Ammodonus Muls.

6260. fossor (Lec.).

Ephalus Lec.

6261. latimanus (Lec.).

Cnomeplatia Costa.

6262. sericea Horn.

Alaudes Horn.

6263. singularis Horn.

Pedinus Latr.

[*Crypticus* Latr.]

6264. obsoletus Say. *a*

Tribolium MacL.

6265. ferrugineum (Fab.).
 6266. madens (Charp.).

Dioedus Lec.

6267. punctatus Lec. *a*

Gnathocerus Thunb.

6268. cornutus (Fab.).

Echocerus Horn.

6269. maxillosus (Fab.).

Evoplus Lec.

6270. ferrugineus Lec.

Ulosonia Lap.

6271. marginata (Lec.).

Merotemnus Horn.

6272. elongatus Horn.

Mycotrogus Horn.

6273. piceus Horn.
 6274. angustus Horn.

Aphanotus Lec.

6275. brevicornis (Lec.).

Alphitobius Steph.

6276. diaperinus (Pz.).
 6277. piceus (Oliv.).

Cynaëus Lec.

6278. angustus (Lec.).
 6279. depressus Horn.

Metaclisa Duv.

6280. marginalis Horn.

Tharsus Lec.

- 6281.
- sediciosus*
- Lec.

Phaleria Latr.[*Ulonia* † Lap.]

6282. *impressa* Mels. *a*
 6283. *imberbis* Lec.
 6284. *mentalis* Horn.
 6285. *longula* Lec.
 6286. *punctulata* Lec. *a*

Eutochia Lec.

6287. *picea* (Mels.) *a*
 6288. *crenata* (Lec.) *a*

Anaædus Blanch.

6289. *brunneus* (Ziegl.).
 6290. *rotundicollis* Lec.

Paratenetus Spin.

6291. *punctatus* Sol. *a*
 6292. *fuscus* Lec.
 6293. *cribratus* Mots.
 6294. *gibbipennis* Mots. *a*

Pratæus Lec.

- 6295.
- fuscus*
- Lec.

Halophalerus Cr.[*Phaleria* † Leach.]

6296. *rotundata* Lec.
 6297. *limbata* Horn.
 6298. *pilifera* Lec.
 6299. *testacea* Say.
 6300. *longula* Lec. *a*
 6301. *picipes* Say.
 6302. *debilis* Lec.
 6303. *globosa* Lec.
 6304. *humeralis* Horn.
 6305. ? *picta* Mann.

Trachyscelis Latr.

- 6306.
- flavipes*
- Mels.

Anaemia Lap.

- 6307.
- californica*
- Horn.

Diaperis Geoff.

- 6308.
- hydui*
- Fab.
- a*

- 6309.
- rufipes*
- Horn.

Hoplocephala Lap.

6310. *viridipennis* (Fab.). *a*
 6311. *bicornis* (Oliv.). *a*

Platydemia Lap.

6312. *excavatum* (Say). *a*
 6313. *cyanescens* Lap.
 6314. *erythrocerum* Lap.
 6315. *ruficollis* Lap.
 6316. *ruficornis* (Sturm.). *a*
 6317. *flavipes* (Fab.). *a*
 6318. *janus* (Fab.). *a*
 6319. *ellipticum* (Fab.). *a*
 6320. *oregonense* Lec.
 6321. *americanum* Lap.
 6322. *laevipes* Hald.
 6323. *micans* Horn.
 6324. *picilabrum* Mels.
 6325. *subcostatum* Lap. *a*

Phylethus Meg.

- 6326.
- bifasciatus*
- (Say).

Liodemia Horn.

- 6327.
- heve*
- (Hald.).

Scaphidema Redt.

- 6328.
- aneolum*
- Lec.

Corticæus Pill.[*Hypophloeus* Fab.]

6329. *parallelus* Mels. *a*
 6330. *thoracicus* Mels.
 6331. *cavus* Lec.

Pentaphyllus Meg.

6332. *pallidus* Lec.
 6333. *californicus* Horn.

Bolilotherus Cand.

6334. *bifurcus* (Fab.). *a*
cornutus (Fab.).

Bolitophagus Hellw.

6335. *corticola* Say. *a*
 6336. *depressus* (Rand.).

Eledona Latr.

- 6337.
- fungicola*
- Horn.

Rhipidandrus Lec.

- 6338.
- paradoxus*
- (Beaur.),
-
- flabellicornis*
- (St.).

Apocrypha Esch.

- 6339.
- anthicoides*
- Esch.
-
- 6340.
- dyschirioides*
- Lec.
-
- 6341.
- clivnoides*
- Horn.

Helops Fab.

- 6342.
- micans*
- Fab.
-
- 6343.
- undulatus*
- Lec.
-
- 6344.
- venustus*
- Say.
-
- 6345.
- impolitus*
- Lec.
-
- 6346.
- opacus*
- Lec.
-
- 6347.
- punctatus*
- Germ.
-
- punctipennis*
- || Lec.
-
- 6348.
- rugulosus*
- Lec.

- 6349.
- angustus*
- Lec.
-
- 6350.
- gracilis*
- Bland.
-
- 6351.
- californicus*
- Mann.
-
- 6352.
- Edwardsii*
- Horn.
-
- 6353.
- pernitens*
- Lec.
-
- 6354.
- lætus*
- Lec.
-
- 6355.
- rugicollis*
- Lec.
-
- 6356.
- Bachel*
- Lec.
-
- 6357.
- convexus*
- Lec.
-
- 6358.
- acercus*
- Germ.
-
- 6359.
- cistoides*
- Germ.
-
- 6360.
- discretus*
- Lec.
-
- 6361.
- snicpennis*
- Lec.
-
- 6362.
- attenuatus*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6363.
- faretus*
- Lec.
-
- 6364.
- timescens*
- Lec.

Meracantha Kirby.

- 6365.
- contracta*
- (Beaur.).

Strongylium Kirby.

- 6366.
- tenulicollis*
- (Say).
-
- 6367.
- terminatum*
- (Say).

ÆGIALITIDÆ.**Ægialites** Mann.

- 6368.
- debilis*
- Mann.

ALLECULIDÆ.**Stenochidus** Lec.

- 6369.
- gracilis*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6370.
- cyanescens*
- (Lec.).

- 6382.
- punctatissimus*
- Lec.
-
- 6383.
- humeralis*
- Lec.

Pseudocistela Cr.[*Cistela* † Fab.]**Allecula** Fabr.

- 6371.
- erythrocnemis*
- Germ.
-
- 6372.
- punctulata*
- Mels.
-
- 6373.
- nigra*
- Mels.

- 6384.
- brevis*
- Say.
-
- 6385.
- plagiis*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6386.
- opaca*
- Lec.
-
- 6387.
- marginata*
- Ziegl.
-
- 6388.
- femoralis*
- Oliv.
-
- 6389.
- sericea*
- Say.

Hymenorus Muls.

- 6374.
- pilosus*
- (Mels.).
-
- 6375.
- obscurus*
- (Say).
-
- 6376.
- punctulatus*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6377.
- niger*
- (Mels.).
-
- 6378.
- communis*
- Lec.
-
- 6379.
- rufipes*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6380.
- confertus*
- Lec.
-
- 6381.
- densus*
- Lec.

Isomira Muls.

- 6390.
- quadristriata*
- (Coup.).
-
- 6391.
- velutina*
- Lec.

Mycetochares Latr.

- Stigmatoma*
- Lec.
-
- 6392.
- Haldemani*
- Lec.

6393. *fraterna* (Say).
 6394. *basillaris* (Say).
 §
 6395. *bicolor* Comp.
 6396. *foveatus* Lec.
 6397. *tenuis* Lec.
 §
 6398. *binotata* (Say).

Chromatia Lec.

6399. *amoena* (Say).

Capnochroa Lec.

6400. *fuliginosa* (Mels.).

Androchirus Lec.

6401. *fuscipes* (Mels.).
 6402. *lutipes* Lec.

Cteniopus Sol.

6403. *Murrayi* Lec.

OTHNIIDÆ.**Othnius** Lec.

6404. *umbrosus* Lec.
 6405. *lugubris* Horn.

6406. *longicornis* Horn.
 6407. *fasciatus* Bland.

LAGRIIDÆ.**Arthromacra** Kirby.

6408. *aenea* (Say) *a*

6410. *resplendens* Mels.
 6411. *gagatina* Mels. *a*
 6412. *subnitida* Lec.

Statira Latr.

6409. *croceicollis* Mäkl.

MONOMMIDÆ.**Hyporhagus** Thoms.

6413. *Lecontei* Thoms.
 6414. *punctulatus* Thoms.

6415. *opaculus* Lec.
 6416. *opuntiae* Horn.
 6417. *gilensis* Horn.

PYROCHROIDÆ.**Ischalia** Pasc.

6418. *costata* (Lec.).

Dendroides Latr.

6422. *canadensis* Latr.
 6423. *concolor* (Newm.).
 6424. *testacea* Lec.
 6425. *ephemeroides* (Mann.).

Pyrochroa Geoff.

6419. *flabellata* Fabr.
 6420. *femoralls* Lec.

Schizotus Newm.

6421. *cervicalis* Newm.

ANTHICIDÆ.

Nematoplus Lec.

- 6426.
- collaris*
- Lec.

Eurygenius Laf.

- 6427.
- Wildii*
- Lec.
-
- 6428.
- murinus*
- (Hald.).
-
- 6429.
- constrictus*
- Lec.

Stereopalpus Laf.

- 6430.
- Mellyi*
- Laf.
-
- 6431.
- badipennis*
- Lec.
-
- 6432.
- guttatus*
- Lec.

Bactrocerus Lec.

- 6433.
- concolor*
- Lec.

Corphyra Say.

- 6434.
- vittata*
- Horn.
-
- 6435.
- Newmani*
- Lec.
-
- 6436.
- lugubris*
- Say.
- a*
-
- 6437.
- funebis*
- Horn.
-
- 6438.
- cyanipennis*
- Hald.
-
- 6439.
- fulvipes*
- Newm.
-
- 6440.
- labiata*
- Say.
-
- 6441.
- pulchra*
- Lec.
-
- 6442.
- Lewisii*
- Horn.
-
- 6443.
- punctulata*
- Lec.
-
- 6444.
- terminalis*
- Say.
-
- 6445.
- collaris*
- Say.
- a*
-
- 6446.
- elegans*
- Hentz.
-
- 6447.
- canaliculata*
- Lec.

Macratriza Newm.

- 6448.
- confusa*
- Lec.
-
- 6449.
- murina*
- (Fab.).
- a*
-
- linearis*
- Newm.

Notoxus Geoff.

- 6450.
- anchora*
- Hentz.
- a*
-
- 6451.
- conformis*
- Lec.
-
- 6452.
- cavicornis*
- Lec.
-
- 6453.
- sparsus*
- Lec.
-
- 6454.
- serratus*
- (Lec.).
- a*
-
- 6455.
- monodon*
- (Fabr.).
- a*
-
- 6456.
- apicalls*
- Lec.
-
- 6457.
- marginatus*
- Lec.
-
- 6458.
- subtilis*
- Lec.
-
- 6459.
- bifasciatus*
- (Lec.).
- a*

- 6460.
- talpa*
- Laf.

- 6461.
- elegantulus*
- Laf.
-
- 6462.
- bicolor*
- (Say).
- a*
-
- 6463.
- Pilatel*
- Laf.
-
- 6464.
- planicornis*
- Laf.

Mecynotarsus Laf.

- 6465.
- delicatulus*
- Horn.

Tomoderus Laf.

- 6466.
- interruptus*
- Laf.
-
- 6467.
- constrictus*
- Say.
- a*

Formicomus Laf.

- 6468.
- seitulus*
- Lec.
- a*
-
- 6469.
- mundus*
- (Lec.).

Anthicus Leach.

- 6470.
- obscurus*
- Laf.
-
- 6471.
- nitidulus*
- Lec.
- a*
-
- 6472.
- elegans*
- Laf.
-
- 6473.
- tenuis*
- Lec.
-
- 6474.
- formicarius*
- Laf.
- a*
-
- 6475.
- cinctus*
- Say.
- a*
-
- 6476.
- annectens*
- Lec.
-
- 6477.
- californicus*
- Laf.
- a*
-
- 6478.
- rejeetus*
- Lec.
-
- 6479.
- floralis*
- Payk.
- a*
-
- 6480.
- vicinus*
- Laf.
- a*
-
- 6481.
- thoracicus*
- Laf.
-
- 6482.
- confluens*
- Lec.
-
- 6483.
- horridus*
- Lec.
-
- 6484.
- cribratus*
- Lec.
-
- 6485.
- difficilis*
- Lec.
- a*
-
- 6486.
- confusus*
- Lec.
-
- 6487.
- luteolus*
- Lec.
-
- 6488.
- ulgrita*
- Mann.
-
- 6489.
- scabriceps*
- Lec.
-
- 6490.
- ephippium*
- Laf.
- a*
-
- 6491.
- flavicans*
- Lec.
-
- 6492.
- rufulus*
- Lec.
-
- 6493.
- cervinus*
- Laf.
- a*
-
- 6494.
- punctulatus*
- Lec.
-
- 6495.
- Haldemani*
- Lec.
-
- 6496.
- quadrilunatus*
- Laf.
-
- 6497.
- biguttulus*
- Lec.
-
- 6498.
- ulgritulus*
- Lec.
-
- 6499.
- obscurulus*
- Lec.
-
- 6500.
- latebrans*
- Lec.

6501. *spretus* Lec. *a*
 6502. *nanus* Lec.
 6503. *bellulus* Lec.
 6504. *pubescens* Lec.
 6505. *fulvipes* Laf. *a*
 6506. *corticallis* Lec.
 6507. *maritimus* Lec.
 6508. *letericus* Laf.
 6509. *coracinus* Lec. *a*
 6510. *pallens* Lec.
 6511. *granularis* Lec.
 6512. *exilis* Laf.
 6513. *laetus* Laf.
 6514. *melancholicus* Laf.
 6515. *pusillus* Laf.
 6516. *squamosus* Laf.
 6517. *lugubris* Laf.

6518. *impressipennis* Laf.
 6519. *texanus* Laf.
 6520. *pallidus* Say.
 6521. ? *politus* Say.

Tanarthrus Lec.

6522. *sallinus* Lec.
 6523. *alutaceus* (Lec.).

Xylophilus Latr.

6524. *Melsheimeri* Lec.
 6525. *notatus* Lec.
 6526. *piceus* Lec. *a*
 6527. *fasciatus* Mels. *a*
 6528. *signatus* Hald. *a*
 6529. *basalis* Lec.

MELANDRYIDÆ.**Scraptia** Latr.

6530. *sericea* (Mels.).

Allopora Lec.

6531. *lutea* (Hald.).

Canifa Lec.

6532. *plagiata* (Mels.). *a*
americana Hald.
 6533. *pusilla* (Hald.).
 6534. *pallipes* (Mels.). *a*

Tetratoma Fabr.

6535. *truncorum* Lec.
 6536. *tessellata* Mels.

Stenotrachelus Latr.

6537. *arctatus* (Say).

Scotodes Esch.

6538. *americanus* (Horn).

Pentho Newm.

6539. *obliquata* (Fabr.). *a*
 6540. *pimelia* (Fabr.). *a*

Synchroa Newm.

6541. *punctata* Newm. *a*

Osphya Ill.

6542. *varians* (Lec.).

Phryganophilus Sahlb.

6543. *collaris* Lec.

Emmesa Newm.

6544. *connectens* Newm.
 6545. *labiata* (Say).

Melandrya Fabr.

6546. *striata* Say. *a*

Prothalpia Lec.

6547. *undata* Lec.

Xylita Payk.

6548. *laevigata* (Hollen.).
 6549. *decolorata* (Rand.).

Carebara Lec.

6550. *longula* Lec.

Spilotus Lec.

6551. *quadripustulosus* (Mels.).

Zilora Muls.

6552. *hispida* (Lec.).

Mystaxis Kug.6553. *simulator* (Newm.).**Marolia** Muls.6554. *fulminans* (Lec.).**Serropalpus** Hellen.6555. *striatus* Hellen.**Enchodes** Lec.6556. *sericea* (Hald.).**Hypulus** Payk.[*Direxa* Muls.]6557. *liturata* Lec.6558. *concolor* Lec.**Anisoxya** Muls.6559. *glaucula* Lec.**Symphora** Lec.6560. *flavicollis* (Hald.).6561. *rugosa* (Hald.).**Hallomenus** Panz.6562. *scapularis* (Mels.). *a*6563. *punctulatus* Lec.6564. *debilis* Lec.6565. *basalis* Mann.**Eustrophus** Ill.6566. *indistinctus* Lec.6567. *confinis* Lec. *a*6568. *bicolor* (Say) *a*6569. *bifasciatus* Say.6570. *tomentosus* Say. *a***Orchesia** Latr.6571. *castanea* Mels. *a*6572. *gracilis* Mels.**Microscapha** Lec.6573. *clavicornis* (Lec.).

MORDELLIDÆ.

Diclidia Lec.6574. *lactula* (Lec.).6589. *inclusa* Lec.**Glipa** Lec.6590. *hilaris* (Say).**Pentaria** Muls.6575. *trifasciata* (Mels.). *a*6576. *fuscula* Lec.6577. *nubila* Lec.**Mordella** Lin.6591. *quadripunctata* Say.6592. *borealis* Lec.6593. *melana* Germ. *a*6594. *scutellaris* Fabr. *a*6595. *irrorata* Lec. *a*6596. *inflaminata* Lec. *a*6597. *octopunctata* Fabr.6598. *marginata* Mels. *a*6599. *lineata* Mels.6600. *lunulata* Helmuth.6601. *serval* Say.6602. *oculata* Say.6603. *insulata* Lec.6604. *triloba* (Say).6605. *undulata* Mels.6606. *discoidea* Mels.**Anaspis** Geoff.6578. *nigra* (Hald.). *a*6579. *atra* Lec. *a*6580. *sericea* Mann.6581. *luteipennis* Lec.6582. *flavipennis* Hald. *a*6583. *rufa* Say. *a*6584. *nigriceps* Lec.6585. *pusio* Lec.6586. *collaris* Lec.**Tomoxia** Costa.6587. *bidentata* (Say).6588. *lineella* Lec.

Glipodos Lec.

6607. *sericans* (Mels.).
6608. *helva* Lec.

Mordellistona Costa.

6609. *bleinetella* Lec.
6610. *arida* Lec.
6611. *lutea* (Mels.).
6612. *nigricollis* Helms.
6613. *trifasciata* (Say).
6614. *lepidula* Lec.
6615. *limbalis* (Mels.).
6616. *vapida* Lec.
6617. *vilis* (Lec.).
6618. *decorata* Lec.
6619. *ornata* (Mels.).
6620. *militaris* Lec.
6621. *scapularis* (Say).
6622. *comata* (Lec.).
6623. *tosta* Lec.
6624. *picicornis* Lec.
6625. *cervicilis* Lec.
6626. *aspera* (Mels.).
6627. *fulvicollis* (Mels.).
6628. *nuda* Lec.
6629. *bulma* Lec.
6630. *Andreae* Lec.
6631. *graminea* Lec.
6632. *ancilla* Lec.
6633. *varians* Lec.
6634. *ustulata* Lec.
6635. *semita* Lec.
6636. *impatiens* Lec.
6637. *nigricans* (Mels.).
6638. *picilabris* Helms.
6639. *ruficeps* Lec.
6640. *nubila* (Lec.).
6641. *gnatulata* Helms.
6642. *pustulata* (Mels.).
6643. *convicta* Lec.
6644. *fuscipennis* (Mels.).
6645. *pectoralis* (Lec.).
6646. *morula* Lec.
6647. *ambusta* Lec.
6648. *unicolor* Lec.
6649. *marginalis* (Say).
6650. *divisa* Lec.
6651. *pubescens* (Fabr.).
6652. *liturata* (Mels.).

6653. *bhamata* (Mels.).
6654. *hebraica* Lec.
6655. *leporina* Lec.
6656. *fusca* (Mels.).
6657. *phlyptera* Lec.
6658. *angusta* Lec.
6659. *attenuata* (Say).
6660. *vitigera* Lec.
6661. *discolor* (Mels.).
6662. *suturalis* Helms.
6663. *aemula* Lec.
6664. *nigripennis* (Fabr.).

Pelecotoma Fisch.

6665. *flavipes* Mels.

Toposcopus Lec.

6666. *Wrightii* Lec.

Macrosiagon Hentz.

6667. *dimidiata* (Fabr.).
6668. *flavipennis* Lec.

Emmonadia Laf.

6669. *octomaculata* Gerst.
6670. *puncticeps* Lec.
6671. *militaris* Mels.
6672. *pectinata* Fabr.
6672a. *ventralis* Fabr.
6673. *Sayi* Lec.
6674. *nigra* Mels.
§
6675. *cruenta* Germ.
6676. *linearis* Lec.
6677. *limbata* Fabr.

Rhipiphorus Bosc.

Myodites Latr.

6678. *scaber* Lec.
6679. *semillavus* Lec.
6680. *luteipennis* Lec.
6681. *fasciatus* (Say).
6682. *Walshii* Lec.
6683. *flavicornis* (Say).
6684. *stylopides* Newm.
6685. *americanus* Guér.

STYLOPIDÆ.

Stylops Kirby.

6686. *Childreni* Gray.

Xenos Rossi.

6687. *Peckii* Kirby.

MELOIDÆ.

Meloe Linn.

6688. *rugipennis* Lec.
 6689. *montanus* Lec.
 6690. *tinctus* Lec.
 6691. *carbonaceus* Lec.
 6692. *after* Bland.
 6693. *impressus* Kirby.
 6694. *niger* Kirby.
 6695. *opacus* Lec.
 6696. *barbatus* Lec.
 6697. *perplexus* Lec.
 6698. *strigulosus* Mann.
 6699. *angusticollis* Say.
 6700. *moerens* Lec.

§
 6701. *sublevis* Lec.

Nomaspis Lec.

6702. *parvula* (Hald.).

Henous Hald.

6703. *confertus* (Say).

Poreospasta Horn.

6704. *polita* Horn.

Mogotra Lec.

6705. *canaliculata* (Er.).
 6706. *vittata* (Lec.).
 6707. *opaca* Horn.

Cystodemus Lec.

6708. *armatus* Lec.
 6709. *Wislizeni* Lec.

Tricrania Lec.

6710. *sanguinipennis* (Say).
 6711. *Stansburii* (Hald.).
 6712. *Murrayi* Lec.

Macrobasis Lec.

6713. *albida* (Say).
 6714. *longicollis* (Lec.).
 6715. *atrivittata* (Lec.).
 6716. *ochrea* (Lec.).
 6717. *virgulata* Lec.
 6718. *torsa* (Lec.).

6719. *unicolor* (Kirby).
chierca || (Fab.).
Fabricii (Lec.).
marina (Lec.).
debilis (Lec.).
 6720. *tennis* (Lec.).
 6721. *lunaticulata* (Say).
fulvescens (Lec.).
 6722. *segmentata* (Say).
valida (Lec.).
 6723. *sublineata* (Lec.).
 6724. *tendia* (Lec.).
 6725. *linearis* (Lec.).

Pleuropompha Lec.

6726. *costata* (Lec.).

Epicauta Redt.

6727. *puncticollis* Mann.
 6728. *oblita* (Lec.).
 6729. *convolvuli* (Mels.).
 6730. *strigosa* (Schh.).
 6731. *ferruginea* (Say).
 6732. *sericans* Lec.
 6733. *pruinosa* Lec.
 6734. *callosa* Lec.
 6735. *caviceps* Horn.
 6736. *pedalis* (Lec.).
 6737. *pardalis* Lec.
 6738. *maculata* (Say).
 6739. *vittata* (Fab.).
 6740. *lunaticulata* (Fab.).
 6741. *nigritarsis* Lec.
 6742. *Stuarti* Lec.
 6743. *Wheeleri* Ulke.
 6744. *chierca* (Forst.).
 6745. *funeris* Horn.
 6746. *corvina* Lec.
 6747. *pennsylvanica* (DeG.).
morio (Lec.).
maria (Lec.).
 6749. *sanguinicollis* Lec.

Pyrota Lec.

6750. *mylabrina* Cher.
 6751. *Engelmanni* (Lec.).
 6752. *terminalis* Lec.
 6753. *postica* Lec.
 6754. *rudipennis* (Chev.).
vittigera Lec.
 6755. *insulata* (Lec.).

6756. *Germari* (*Hald.*).
 6757. *discoldea* (*Lec.*).
 6758. *limbata* *Lec.*
 6759. *Afzellan* (*Fabr.*).

Pomphopoea *Lec.*

6760. *pollta* (*Say*).
 6761. *Sayi* (*Lec.*).
 6762. *angularis* *Lec.*
 6763. *texana* *Lec.*
 6764. *nenea* (*Say*).
 fliformis (*Lec.*).
 6764a. *tarsalis* (*Bland*).

Cantharis *Lin.*

6765. *cucera* (*Cher.*).
 6766. *4-maculata* (*Cher.*).
 6767. *melana* (*Lec.*).
 6768. *magister* (*Horn*).
 6769. *vulnerata* (*Lec.*).
 6769a. *Cooperi* (*Lec.*).
 6770. *Nuttall* (*Say*).
 6771. *cyathipennis* (*Say*).
 salicis *Lec.*
 6772. *viridana* (*Lec.*).
 6773. *lugubris* *Ulke*.
 6774. *Childii* (*Lec.*).
 6775. *tenebrosa* (*Lec.*).
 6776. *puberula* (*Lec.*).
 6777. *biguttata* (*Lec.*).
 6778. *moerens* (*Lec.*).
 6779. *reticulata* (*Say*).
 6780. *cribrata* (*Lec.*).
 6781. *deserticola* (*Horn*).
 6782. *dichroa* (*Lec.*).
 6783. *cardinalis* (*Cher.*).
 6784. *nitidicollis* (*Lec.*).
 6785. *lugens* (*Lec.*).
 6786. *Rathvoni* (*Lec.*).
 6787. *styglia* (*Lec.*).
 smaragdula (*Lec.*).
 dolosa (*Lec.*).
 6788. *auriculata* (*Horn*).
 6789. *acutipennis* (*Lec.*).
 6790. *refulgens* (*Horn*).
 6791. *sphaericollis* (*Say*).
 6792. *compressicornis* (*Horn*).
 6793. *convexa* (*Lec.*).

Calospasta *Lec.*

6794. *elegans* (*Lec.*).
 6795. *nemognathoides* *Horn*.
 6796. *perpulchra* *Horn*.

6797. *mirabilis* *Horn*.

Tegrodera *Lec.*

6798. *erosa* *Lec.*

Eupompha *Lec.*

6799. *hirsiceps* *Lec.*

Phodaga *Lec.*

6800. *alticeps* *Lec.*

Tetraonyx *Latr.*

6801. *quadrimaculata* (*Fabr.*).
 6802. *fulva* *Lec.*

Zonitis *Fabr.*

6803. *atripennis* (*Say*).
 6804. *flavida* *Lec.*
 6805. *bilineata* *Say*.
 6806. *longicornis* *Horn*.

Nemognatha *Ill.*

6807. *sparsa* *Lec.*
 6808. *bicolor* *Lec.*
 6809. *lurida* *Lec.*
 6810. *apicilis* *Lec.*
 6811. *pallens* *Lec.*
 6812. *lutea* *Lec.*
 6813. *dichroa* *Lec.*
 6814. *dubia* *Lec.*
 6815. *pallata* *Lec.*
 6816. *plezata* (*Fabr.*).
 6817. *texana* *Lec.*
 6818. *decepiens* *Lec.*
 6819. *punctulata* *Lec.*
 6820. *flavipennis* *Uhler*.
 6821. *nigripennis* *Lec.*
 6822. *scutellaris* *Lec.*
 6823. *nemorensis* *Hentz*.
 6824. *cribraria* *Lec.*
 6825. *immaculata* *Say*.
 6826. *vittigera* *Lec.*
 6827. *cribricollis* *Lec.*
 6828. *porosa* *Lec.*

Gnathium *Kirby.*

6829. *Francilloni* *Kirby*.
 flavicolle *Lec.*
 6830. *minutum* *Say*.
 6831. *longicollis* (*Lec.*).
 6832. *texanum* *Horn*.
 6833. *nitidum* *Horn*.

CEPHALOIDÆ.

Cephaloon Newm.

- 6834.
- lepturides*
- Newm.

CEDEMERIDÆ.

Calopus Fabr.

- 6835.
- angustus*
- Lec.
-
- 6836.
- asperius*
- Lec.

Microtonus Lec.

- 6837.
- sericans*
- Lec.

Ditylus Fischer.

- 6838.
- coeruleus*
- (Rand.).
-
- 6839.
- quadricollis*
- Lec.
-
- 6840.
- gracilis*
- Lec.
-
- 6841.
- obscurus*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6842.
- bicolor*
- Horn.
-
- 6843.
- cyanipennis*
- Horn.

Nacerdes Schmidt.

- 6844.
- melanura*
- (Linn.).

Xanthochroa Schmidt.

- 6845.
- lateralis*
- (Mels.).
-
- 6846.
- trinitata*
- Lec.

Copidita Lec.

- 6847.
- quadrimaculata*
- (Motsch.).

Oxaxis Lec.

- 6848.
- cana*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6849.
- pallida*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6850.
- taeniata*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6851.
- thoracica*
- (Fabr.).
-
- 6852.
- sericea*
- Horn.
-
- 6853.
- notoxoides*
- (Fabr.).
-
- 6854.
- granulata*
- Lec.

- §
-
- 6855.
- bicolor*
- (Lec.).
-
- 6856.
- fuliginosa*
- Lec.

- §
-
- 6857.
- dorsalis*
- (Mels.).

Probosca Schmidt.

- 6858.
- lucana*
- Lec.
-
- 6859.
- pleuralis*
- Lec.

Asclera Schmidt.

- 6860.
- excavata*
- Lec.
-
- 6861.
- rudicollis*
- (Say).
-
- 6862.
- puncticollis*
- (Say).
-
- 6863.
- erythrocephala*
- (Germ.).
-
- 6864.
- nigra*
- Lec.

Rhinoplatia Horn.

- 6865.
- rudicollis*
- Horn.

MYCTERIDÆ.

Mycterus Clairv.

- 6866.
- concolor*
- Lec.
-
- 6867.
- scaber*
- Hald.
-
- 6868.
- flavipennis*
- Horn.

Lacconotus Lec.

- 6869.
- punctatus*
- Lec.

PYTHIDÆ.

Pytho Latr.

- 6870.
- niger*
- Kirby.
-
- 6871.
- americanus*
- Kirby.

- 6872.
- deplanatus*
- Mann.
-
- 6873.
- strictus*
- Lec.

Crymodes Lec.6874. *discollois* Lec.**Priognathus** Lec.6875. *monilicornis* (Rand.).**Boros** Herbst.6876. *unicolor* Say.**Sphalma** Horn.6877. *quadricollis* Horn.**Cononotus** Lec.6878. *sericans* Lec.6879. *punctatus* Lec.**Salpingus** Gyll.6880. *virescens* (Lec.).6881. *alternatus* Lec.6882. *tibialis* Lec.6883. *elongatus* Mann.**Rhinosimus** Latr.6884. *pallipes* Boh.6885. *aenicrostris* Mann.6886. *nitens* Lec.**Tanyrhinus** Mann.6887. *singularis* Mann.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Trigonoscuta Motsch.6888. *pilosa* Motsch.**Mimetes** Schh.6889. *setulosus* Lac.**Liophloeus** Germ.6890. *inquinatus* Mann.**Strophosomus** Billb.6891. ? *tessellatus* Say.**Barynotus** Germ.6892. *undulatus* Uhler.6893. ? *granulatus* Say.**Sitones** Germ.6894. *californicus* Mann.6895. *lepidus* Gyll.6896. *lineellus* Bonds.6896a. *scissifrons* Say.6896b. *indifferens* Say.6897. *seniculus* Mann.6898. *sordidus* Lec.6899. *vittatus* Lec.**Pandeletius** Schh.6900. *hilaris* (Hbst.).*pauperculus* Schh.**Polydrusus** Schh.6901. *americanus* Schh.6902. *elegans* Comp.**Tanymeecus** Schh.6903. *canescens* Schh.6904. *confusus* Say.6905. *confertus* Schh.6905. *lacuna* (Hbst.).6906. *luteus* Lec.6907. *leucophaeus* Schh.**Pachnæus** Schh.6908. *opalus* (Oliv.).**Compsus** Schh.6909. *auricephalus* (Say).*auripes* Schh.**Epicærus** Schh.6910. *formidosus* Schh.6911. *imbricatus* (Say).**Graphorrhinus** Schh.6912. *vadosus* (Say).**Otiorhynchus** Germ.6913. *naso* Lec.6914. *Say* Schh.6915. *sulcatus* (Fab.).

Tyloderes Schh.6916. *gemmaus* *Lec.***Agraphus** Schh.6917. *belliens* (*Say*).**Pentelus** Germ.6918. *sellatus* *Boh.***Paraptochus** Seidl.6919. *californicus* *Seidl.***Ptochus** Schh.6920. *adpersus* *Schh.*
tessellatus *Schh.*6921. *globiventus* *Lec.*6922. *sacatus* *Lec.***Cercopius** Schh.6923. *chrysorrhæus* (*Say*).**Trachyploeus** Germ.6924. *asperatus* *Schh.*6925. *dilatatus* *Lec.*6926. *incomptus* *Lec.*6927. *melanothrix* *Kirby.*6928. *squalens* *Lec.***Brachystylus** Schh.6929. *acutus* (*Say*).**Macrops** Kirby.6930. *maculicollis* *Kirby.*6931. *vitticollis* *Kirby.***Aphrastus** Schh.6932. *taniatus* (*Say*).**Lepidosma** Mots.6933. *californicum* *Mots.***Phyxelis** Schh.6934. *glomerosus* *Schh.*6935. *rigidus* (*Say*).6936. *scitler* *Schh.***Dyslobus** *Lec.*6937. *decoratus* *Lec.*6938. *granicolis* *Lec.*6939. *seguis* *Lec.***Panscopus** Schh.6940. *erinaceus* (*Say*).**Ophryastes** Schh.6941. *argentatus* *Lec.*6942. *deciplens* *Lec.*6943. *latirostris* *Lec.*6944. *ligatus* *Lec.*6945. *porosus* *Lec.*6946. *sordidus* *Lec.*6947. *speciosus* *Lec.*6948. *sulcirostris* (*Say*).6949. *tessellatus* *Say.*6950. *tuberosus* *Lec.*6951. *validus* *Lec.*6952. *varius* *Lec.*6953. *vittatus* *Say.***Thecostornus** *Say.*6954. *allinis* *Lec.*6955. *erosus* *Lec.*6956. *humeralis* *Say.*6957. *longior* *Lec.*6958. *morbillosus* *Lec.*6959. *rectus* *Lec.*6960. *rudis* *Lec.***Byrsopages** Schh.6961. *carinatus* *Mots.***Listrodores** Schh.6962. *appendiculatus* *Boh.*6963. *caudatus* *Say.*6964. *delumbis* *Gyll.*6965. *distinguendus* *Gyll.*6966. *humilis* *Gyll.*6967. *humundus* *Boh.*6968. *inæqualipennis* *Boh.*6969. *latiusculus* *Boh.*6970. *lineatulus* (*Say*).6971. *oregonensis* *Lec.*6972. *porcellus* (*Say*).6973. *solutus* *Boh.*6974. *sordidus* *Gyll.*6975. *sparsus* (*Say*).6976. *spureus* *Loh.*6977. *squamiger* (*Say*).6978. *teretirostris* *Lec.*

Plinthus Germ.

- 6979.
- carinatus*
- Boh.

Trachodes Germ.

6980. 4-tuberculatus *Motsch.*
 6981. *horridus* Mann.
 6982. *ptinoides* Germ.

Eudiagogus Schh.

6983. *pulcher* Fahrs.
 6984. *Rosenscholdi* Fahrs.

Promecops Schh.

6985. *areolata* Fahrs.
 6985a. *nubifera* Gyll.

Aracanthus Schh.

- 6986.
- pallidus*
- (Say).

Alophus Schh.

6987. *alternatus* (Say).
 6988. *constrictus* Lec.
 6989. *didymus* Lec.
 6990. *seriatus* Mann.

Lepidophorus Kirby.

- 6991.
- lineatocollis*
- Kirby.

Phytonomus Schh.

6992. *compta* (Say).
 6992a. *diversa* Gyll.
 6993. *seriata* Mann.

Ithycerus Schh.

6994. *noveboracensis* (Forst.).
curculionoides Hbst.
Schouherri Kirby.

Curculio Linn.[*Cleonus* Schh.]

6995. *angularis* Lec.
 6996. *bulentus* (Lec.).
 6997. *pulvereus* (Lec.).
 6998. *trivittatus* Say.
 6999. *vittatus* Kirby.

Larinus Schh.

7000. *gravidus* Oliv.
 7001. *molitor* Lec.

Lixus Fabr.

7002. *auctus* Lec.
 7003. *calandroides* Rand.
 7004. *concavus* Say.
 7005. *lasicollis* Lec.
 7006. *marginatus* Schh.
 7007. *modestus* Mann.
californicus Mots.
 7008. *musculus* Say.
 7009. *poricollis* Mann.
 7010. *præpotens* Say.
 7011. *pleuralis* Lec.
 7012. *rubellus* Rand.
 7013. *scrobicollis* Schh.
lateralis Say.
 7014. *sylvius* Schh.

Lepyryus Schh.

7015. *colon* (Linn.).
 7016. *gemellus* Kirby.
 7017. *geminatus* Say.

Eudocimus Schh.

- 7018.
- Mannerheimii*
- Boh.

Hylobius Germ.

7019. *assimilis* Schh.
 7020. *confusus* Kirby.
 7021. *pales* (Hbst.).
macellus Germ.
 7022. *piciporus* Germ.
 7023. *stupidus* Boh.
 7024. *plnicola* Coup.
 7025. *teniatus* Lec.
 7026. *torpidus* Lec.

Hilipus Germ.

7027. ? *apiatus* (Oliv.).
farinosus Tanz.
 7028. ? *scrobiculatus* Mann.
 7029. *squamosus* Lec.

Pissodes Germ.

7030. *affinis* Rand.
 7031. *costatus* Mann.
 7032. *dubius* Rand.
 7033. *nemorensis* Germ.
strobil ? Say.
 7034. *strobil* Peck.

Eirirrhinus Schh.

7035. ephippiatus *Say*.
 7036. juniperinus *Saeb*.
 7037. luridus *Mann*.
 7038. luteolus *Schl*.
 7039. Mannerheimii *Gemm*.
 vestitus || *Mann*.
 7040. morio *Mann*.
 7041. rufus *Mann*.
 7042. rufus *Boh*.
 7043. rufus *Say*.
 7044. subsignatus *Mann*.

Dorytomus Schh.

7045. mucidus *Say*.

Smicronyx Schh.

7046. cinereus *Mots*.

Bagous Germ.

7047. mamillatus *Say*.

Endalus Lap.

7048. apiculatus *Gyll*.
 7049. limatus *Gyll*.
 7050. nigrirostris *Boh*.
 7051. simplex *Say*.
 egenus *Gyll*.

Brachybamus Schh.

7052. electus *Germ*.
 7053. incertus *Boh*.

Monius Schh.

7054. rufus *Gyll*.

Emphyastes Mann.

7055. fucicola *Mann*.

Apion Hbst.

7056. cavifrons *Lec*.
 7057. cinereum *Gerst*.
 7058. crassius *Lec*.
 7059. cuprescens *Mann*.
 7060. lanuginosum *Walsk*.
 7061. melanarium *Gerst*.
 7062. metallicum *Gerst*.
 7063. nigrum *Hbst*.
 7064. nodifrons *Gerst*.
 7065. oedorrhynchum *Lec*.

7066. pennsylvanicum *Boh*.
 7067. porcatum *Boh*.
 7068. poroscolle *Gemm*.
 eribricolle || *Lec*.
 7069. proclive *Lec*.
 7070. reconditum *Gyll*.
 7071. rostrum *Say*.
Say *Gyll*.
 7072. signipes *Say*.
 7073. subglobosum *Gerst*.
 7074. troglodytes *Mann*.
 7075. ventricosum *Lec*.
 7076. vile *Gerst*.

Attelabus Linn.

7077. analis *Ill*.
 7078. bipustulatus *Fabr*.
 7079. nigripes *Lec*.
 7080. rhodus *Boh*.
 pubescens *Say*.
 7081. scutellaris *Say*.

Rhynchites Hbst.

7082. aeneus *Boh*.
 7083. aeratus *Say*.
 7084. bicolor *Fab*.
 7085. congruus *Wolk*.
 7086. glastinus *Lec*.
 7087. hirtus *Fab*.
 7088. humeralis *Boh*.
 7089. nigripennis *Fab*.

Eugnamptus Schh.

7090. angustatus (*Hbst*).
 7091. sulcifrons *Gyll*.

Otidocephalus Chev.

7092. myrmex *Hbst*.
 7093. americanus *Chev*.
 7094. myrmecodes *Say*.
 7095. scrobicollis *Schl*.
 7096. Chevrolatii *Horn*.
 myrmecodes || *Chev*.

Magdalis Germ.

7097. armicollis (*Say*).
 7098. barbata *Say*.
 7099. brunnipes *Gyll*.
 7100. imbellis *Lec*.
 7101. olyra (*Hbst*).
 7102. pallidus *Say*.
 7103. pandura *Say*.

Balaninus Germ.

7104. *caryatrypes* Boh.
 7105. *constrictus* Say.
 7106. *nasicus* Say.
 Sayi Gyll.
 7107. *porrectus* Boh.
 7108. *rectus* Say.
 7109. *rostratus* Gyll.
 nasutus † Say.
 7110. *sparsus* Gyll.
 7111. *uniformis* Lec.

Anthonomus Germ.

7112. *brunnipennis* Mann.
 7113. *cratagi* Walsh.
 7114. *flavicornis* Boh.
 7115. *fulvus* Lec.
 7116. *hæmatopus* Boh.
 helvulus Boh.
 7117. *lucernis* Boh.
 7118. *musculus* Say.
 7119. *nigrinus* Boh.
 7120. *4-gibbus* Say.
 7121. *scutellaris* Lec.
 7122. *scutellatus* Gyll.
 7123. *signatus* Say.
 7124. *suturalis* Lec.
 erythropterus Say.
 7125. *sycophanta* Walsh.
 7126. *tessellatus* Walsh.

Orchestes Ill.

7127. *puberulus* Boh.
 7128. *ephippiatus* Say.
 7129. *pallicornis* Say.

Prionomerus Schh.

7130. *calceatus* Say.
 carbonarius Gyll.

Piazorrhinus Schh.

7131. *scutellaris* Say.

Tychius Schh.

7132. *amoenus* Say.
 7133. *aratus* Say.
 7134. *corniculatus* Fahrs.

Læmosaccus Schh.

7135. *plagiatus* (Fab.).

CHECK LIST COL. N. A.

Conotrachelus Schh.

7136. *affinis* Schh.
 7137. *anaglypticus* Say.
 7138. *aratus* Germ.
 7139. *confinis* Fahrs.
 7140. *cratagi* Walsh.
 7141. *cribricollis* Say.
 7142. *cristatus* Schh.
 7143. *elegans* Say.
 7144. *inceptor* Schh.
 7145. *nemuphar* (Hbst.).
 7146. *posticatus* Say.
 7147. *puncticollis* Walsh.
 7148. *retensus* Say.
 7149. *similis* Schh.

Rhyssomatus Schh.

7150. *lineaticollis* Say.
 7151. *palmacollis* Say.

Chalcodermus Schh.

7152. *reucus* Boh.
 7153. *pruinosis* Boh.

Camptorhinus Schh.

7154. *tubulatus* Say.

Acalles Schh.

7155. *clavatus* Say.

Alalcis Schh.

7156. *aereus* Say.
 7157. *foveolatus* Say.
 7158. *morbillosus* Lec.
 7159. *fragariae* Riley.

Pseudomus Schh.

7160. *sedentarius* Say.

Cryptorhynchus Ill.

7161. *apiculatus* Gyll.
 7162. *bisignatus* Say.
 7163. *ferratus* Say.
 7164. *gracilis* Boh.
 7165. *obliquus* Say.
 7166. *obliquefasciatus* Boh.
 7167. *parochus* (Hbst.).
 luctuosus Boh.
 7168. *pumilus* Boh.
 7169. *obtentus* Hbst.
 ypsilon Boh.

Copturus Schh.

7170. minutus *Lec.*
 7171. operculatus *Say.*
 7172. oculatus *Say.*
 7173. quercus *Say.*

Tachygonus Schh.

7174. Lecontei *Gyll.*
 7175. centralis *Lec.*

Pterocolus Schh.

7176. ovatus (*Fab.*).

Mononychus Germ.

7177. vulpeculus (*Fab.*).

Coeliodes Schh.

7178. acephalus *Say.*
 7179. curtus *Say.*
 7180. flavicaudis *Boh.*
 7181. lepresus *Boh.*
 7182. subulirostris *Gyll.*

Megacetes Thoms.

7183. inaequalis *Say.*

Ceutorrynychus Germ.

7184. pusio *Mann.*
 7185. rubidus *Gyll.*
 7186. septentrionalis *Gyll.*
 7187. umbellæ (*Fab.*).

7188. Zimmermanni *Gyll.*

Rhytidosomes Steph.

7189. orobinus *Schüdtte.*

Phytobius Schh.

7190. 4-spinosus *Say.*
 cretura? *Say.*
 7191. sulcicollis *Fahrs.*
 7192. triangularis *Say.*

Rhinoncus Schh.

7193. pyrrhopus *Boh.*

Ceologaster Schh.

7194. Zimmermanni *Gyll.*

Baris Germ.

7195. subaneus *Lec.*
 7196. quadratus *Lec.*
 7197. carinulatus *Lec.*
 7198. transversus *Say.*
 7199. tumescens *Lec.*
 7200. confusus *Lec.*
 7201. acereus *Boh.*
 7202. interstitialis *Say.*
 7203. macer *Lec.*
 7204. striatus *Say.*
 7205. faretus *Lec.*
 7206. densus *Lec.*
 7207. strenuus *Lec.*
 7208. umbilicatus *Lec.*
 7209. subovalis *Lec.*
 7210. distans *Lec.*
 7211. nigrinus *Say.*
 7212. ovatus *Lec.*
 7213. pusillus *Lec.*
 7214. angustus *Lec.*
 7215. seriatus *Lec.*
 7216. sparsus *Lec.*
 7217. sesostris *Lec.*
 7218. plumbeus *Lec.*
 7219. trilineatus *Say.*
 7220. mucoreus *Lec.*

- §
 7221. nasutus *Lec.*
 7222. ibis *Lec.*
 7223. scolopax *Say.*
 7224. ? T-signum *Boh.*
 7225. ? anthracinus *Boh.*
 7226. ? confertus *Boh.*
 7227. ? californicus *Mots.*

Centrinus Schh.

7228. confusus *Boh.*
 7229. dilectus *Harr.*
 7230. lineellus *Lec.*
 7231. modestus *Boh.*
 7232. penicellus *Hbst.*
 7233. perscillus *Gyll.*
 7234. perscitus (*Hbst.*).

7235. picumnus (*Hbst.*).

7236. pistior *Germ.*
 pubescens (*Uhler.*).

7237. scutellum album *Say.*
 7238. sutor *Harr.*

Madarus Schh.

7239. undulatus *Say.*

Rhynchophorus Ilbst.

7240. *eruentatus* Fab.
Zimmermanni Fuhr.

7278. *truncatus* Say.
 7279. *validus* Lec.
procerus Lec.
 7280. *venatus* Say.
 7281. *vomerius* Lec.
 7282. *zeu* Walsh.

Scyphophorus Schh.

7241. *acupunctatus* Gyll.
asperulus Lec.

Calandra Clairv.

7283. *oryzæ* (Linn.).
 7284. *remotepunctata* Gyll.

Sphenophorus Schh.

7242. *æqualis* Gyll.
 7243. *anceps* Gyll.
 7244. *callosus* Oliv.
 7245. *canaliculatus* Boh.
 7246. *cariosus* Oliv.
 7247. *cicatricosus* Say.
 7248. *compressirostris* Say.
 7249. *cultrirostris* Gyll.
 7250. *discolor* Mann.
 7251. *fallax* Boh.
 7252. *fasciatus* Fab.
 7253. *gagatinus* Gyll.
 7254. *gentilis* Lec.
 7255. *immunis* Say.
 7256. *inequalis* Say.
 7257. *interstitialis* Say.
 7258. *larvalis* Germ.
 7259. *melanocephalus* (Fab.).
 7260. *necydaloides* (Fab.).
 7261. *nubilus* Gyll.
 7262. *ochreus* Lec.
 7263. *parvulus* Gyll.
 7264. *pertinax* (Oliv.).
 7265. *pictus* Lec.
 7266. *placidus* Say.
 7267. ? *præpotens* (Say).
 7268. *pumilus* Gyll.
 7269. *5-punctatus* Say.
 7270. *rectus* Say.
 7271. *reticulaticollis* Boh.
 7272. *retusus* Gyll.
 7273. *Sayi* Gyll.
 7274. *sculptilis* Uhler.
 7275. *simplex* Lec.
 7276. *subcarinatus* Mann.
 7277. *13-punctatus* Ill.

Dryophthorus Schh.

7285. *corticalis* Say.

Lymanthes Schh.

7286. *serobicollis* Say.

Cossonus Clairv.

7287. *californicus* Mots.
 7288. *corticola* Say.
 7289. *impressifrons* Boh.
 7290. *piniphilus* Boh.
 7291. *platalea* Say.
 7292. *subarcatus* Boh.

Phloeophagus Schh.

7293. *pallidus* Boh.

Rhyncolus Germ.

7294. *angularis* Lec.
 7295. *dorsalis* Lec.
 7296. *brunneus* Mann.
 7297. *corticalis* Boh.
 7298. *dorsalis* Lec.
 7299. *lathasus* Say.

Wollastonia Horn.

7300. *quercicola* Boh.

Stenoscelis Woll.

7301. *brevis* (Boh.).

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Platypus Ilbst.

7302. *flavicornis* (Fab.).
 7303. *compositus* Say.

7304. *tremiferus* Chap.
 7305. *perforatus* Chap.
 7306. *rugosus* Chap.

7307. *Blanchardi Chap.*
 7308. *punctulatus Chap.*
 7309. *disciporus Chap.*
 7310. *4-dentatus (Oliv.).*

Crypturgus Er.

7311. *atomus Lec.*

Aphanarthrum Woll.

7312. *pumilum (Mann.).*

Monarthrum Kirsch.

7313. *fasciatum (Say).*
 7314. *scutellare Lec.*
 7315. *cavus Lec.*
 7316. *dentiger Lec.*
 7317. *maii (Fitch).*
 7318. *punctatissimum Zimm.*
 7319. *longulum Eich.*
 7320. *simile Eich.*
 7321. *disshmile Zimm.*

Pityophthorus Eich.

7322. *retusus Lec.*
 7323. *sulcatus Lec.*
 7324. *asperulus Lec.*
 7325. *pubipennis (Lec.).*
 7326. *pilosus Lec.*
 7327. *hispidulus Lec.*
 7328. *striatus Lec.*
 7329. *atratus Lec.*
 7330. *nitidulus (Mann.).*
 7331. *puberulus Lec.*
 7332. *comatus (Zimm.).*
 7333. *6-eribripennis Eich.*
 7334. *infans Eich.*
 7335. *latus Eich.*
 7336. *pulehellus Eich.*
 7337. *pullus Zimm.*
 7338. *materialarius Fitch.*

Trypodendron Steph.

7339. *retusus Lec.*
 7340. *bivittatus (Kirby).*
 7341. *seabrucollis Lec.*
 7342. *politus (Say).*
 unicolor Eich.

Xyleborus Eich.

7343. *tachygraphus Zimm.*

7344. *pyri (Harr.).*
 7345. *obesus Lec.*
 §
 7346. *celsus Eich.*
 7347. *biographus Lec.*
 7348. *retusicollis Zimm.*
 7349. *fuscatus Eich.*
 7350. *impersus Eich.*
 7351. *xylographus (Say).*
 7352. *pubescens Zimm.*
 7353. *planicollis Zimm.*
 7354. *caelatus Zimm.*
 7355. *sparsus Lec.*
 7356. *plagiatus Lec.*
 7357. *propinquus Eich.*

Dryocoetes Eich.

7358. *septentrionis (Mann.).*
 7359. *atlaber (Mann.).*
 7360. *granicollis Lec.*

Tomicus Latr.

7361. *calligraphus Germ.*
 7362. *cacographus Lec.*
 7363. *plastographus Lec.*
 §
 7364. *plui (Say).*
 7365. *interruptus (Mann.).*
 7366. *tridens (Mann.).*
 7367. *avulsus Eich.*
 §
 7368. *concinuus (Mann.).*
 7369. *decretus Eich.*
 7370. *grandicollis Eich.*
 7371. *hirsutus Eich.*
 7372. *oregonis Eich.*
 7373. *pallipes Sturm.*
 7374. *praemorsus Eich.*

Micracis Lec.

7375. *suturalis Lec.*
 7376. *aculeatus Lec.*

Scolytus Geoff.

7377. *4-spinosus (Say).*
 caryæ ♀ Riley.
 7378. *fagi Walsh.*
 7379. *californicus Lec.*
 7380. *muticus Say.*
 7381. *sulcatus Lec.*
 7382. *ventralis Lec.*

Cramesus Lec.

- 7383.
- hicoriae*
- Lec.

Polygraphus Er.

- 7384.
- rufipennis*
- (Kirby).

Hylesinus Fab.

7385. *imperialis* Eich.
 7386. *sericeus* (Mannh.).
 7387. *nebulosus* Lec.
 7388. *fasciatus* Lec.
 7389. *opaculus* Lec.
 7390. *dentatus* Say.
 7391. *serratus* Lec.
 7392. *cristatus* Lec.
 7393. *hystrix* Lec.
 7394. *brevicornis* Kirby.
 7395. *pruinosis* Eich.
 7396. ? *rufitarsis* Kirby.

Cnesinus Lec.

- 7397.
- strigicollis*
- Lec.

Hylurgus Latr.

- 7398.
- analogus*
- Lec.

Carphoborus Eich.

- 7399.
- bifureus*
- Eich.

Dendroctonus Er.

7400. *terebrens* Lac.
 7400a. *vulens* Lec.
 7401. *obesus* (Mann.).
 7402. *rufipennis* (Kirby).
 7403. *punctatus* Lec.
 7404. *simplex* Lec.
 7405. *frontalis* Zimm.

Hylastes Er.

7406. *porculus* Er.
 7407. *cavernosus* Zimm.
 7408. *nigrinus* Mannh.

7409. *gracilis* Lec.
 7410. *maier* Lec.
 7411. *porosus* Lec.
 7412. *tennis* Zimm.
 7413. *granulatus* Lec.
 7414. *pinifex* (Fitch).
 7415. *rufipennis* (Mann.).
 7416. *subcostulatus* (Mann.).
 7417. *exilis* Chap.
 7418. *granosus* Chap.
 7419. *rufipes* Eich.
 7420. *salebrosus* Eich.
 7421. *scobinosus* Eich.

Nemophilus Chap.

- 7422.
- strigillatus*
- Chap.

Phloeosinus Chap.

7423. *graniger* Chap.
 7424. *Haagii* Chap.
 7425. *liminaris* Harr.

Dendroctenus Chap.

- 7426.
- aculeatus*
- Say.

Phloeophthorus Wollast.

- 7427.
- granicolis*
- Eich.

Phloeotribus Latr.

- 7428.
- frontalis*
- (Oliv.).

Rhopalopleurus Chap.

7429. *Lecontei* Chap.
 7430. *pumilus* Chap.

Cryphalus Er.

7431. *robustus* Eich.
 7432. *terminalis* Mann.

Stephanoderes Eich.

7433. *asperulus* Eich.
 7434. *Chapuisi* Eich.
 7435. *seriatus* Eich.

ANTHRIBIDÆ.

Aræocerus Schl.

7436. *fasciculatus* (DeG.).
coffeæ (Fabr.).

Anthribus Geoff.

7437. *cornutus* Say.
coronatus Schl.

Cratoparis Dej.

7438. *lunatus* *Fab.*
7439. *lugubris* *Oliv.*
7440. *paganus* *Gyll.*

Tropideres Schh.

7441. *bimaculatus* (*Oliv.*).
4-notatus (*Say*).
7442. *fasciatus* (*Oliv.*).

Brachytarsus Schh.

7443. *variegatus* *Say.*
obsoletus *Schh.*
7444. *tomentosus* *Say.*
brevis *Schh.*
7445. *limbatus* *Say.*
7446. *sticticus* *Schh.*
7447. *alternatus* *Say.*

BRENTHIDÆ.**Eupsalis** Lac.

7448. *minuta* (*Drury*).
maxillosus (*Oliv.*).

Brenthus Fab.

7449. *peninsularis* *Horn.*
7450. *lucanus* *Horn.*

OMISSIONS AND ERRORS.

Page 49, *add* to **COCCINELLIDÆ**, before 2823,

Epilachna Redt.

borealis (Fab.).

corrupta Muls.

maculiventris *Ibid.*

Page 50, before 2871 *add* *bipustulatus* (Dej.).

Page 65, No. 3827, *pubiventris* Crotch, *should be* *eunens* Lec., of which the former is a synonym.

Page 82, 4896 and 4897 are probably varieties. 4889 and 4890 are probably sexes of the one species.

Page 87, **Clytus** *nitidus* Horn is omitted; is possibly imported (= *mysticus* ?).

Page 88, No. 5166, *nitida*, *should be* *rubida*.

Page 89, 5239 is not described and is a var. of 5240.

Page 92, 5395 *should be* 5394a.

Page 96, to **Fidia** *add* *vittis* Walsh.

Page 97, *add*, before **Timarcha**,

Chalcophana Chev.

picipes (Oliv.).

Page 103, after **Centrioptera** *omit* Lec., *add* Mann.

Page 108, to **Strongylium** *add* *crenatum* Mühl.

Page 117, to **Cononotus** *add* *macer* Horn.

REMARKS.

WHILE the sheets of the "List" were passing through the press, the Author was unable, from absence, to revise the proofs, and it has fallen upon me to attend to this portion of the work. Should errors in reading be found, the Author must not be held responsible. As far as known to me, all matter written or published up to Sept. 30, 1873, has been incorporated.

It is the intention of the publishers to issue at intervals (probably annually) supplementary parts, to contain such additions and changes as may occur; and, as it may probably be my lot to furnish the manuscript, I would feel greatly indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may exist in the body of the "List." A few striking errors are noticed on the preceding page.

GEO. H. HORN, M.D.

874 North 4th street,

Philadelphia.

INDEX.

Abuchius, 14.
Acanthocercus, 58.
Acanthocinus, 91.
Acanthodermes, 91.
Achryson, 84.
Achola, 41.
Acidus, 37.
Acidocera, 65.
Acinorops, 88.
Acratus, 59.
Acrepis, 82.
Acrius, 55.
Aetelodes, 61.
Aegleophorus, 39.
Aedia, 59.
Aegleus, 67.
Aedops, 38.
Aedolocyrenus, 67.
Aedonia, 59.
Aedoxus, 96.
Aedranes, 35.
Aegialia, 58.
Aegialius, 108.
Aegle, 37.
Aethacercus, 86.
Aethiopostinus, 91.
Agabates, 23.
Agabatus, 23.
Agabus, 21.
Agallissus, 88.
Agasorus, 18.
Agathocerus, 58.
Agathoclea, 98.
Aglyptus, 38.
Agonomerus, 17.
Agrophus, 118.
Agrilus, 65.
Agriotes, 70.
Agropytus, 67.
Agabus, 37.
Alephus, 163.
Alaudes, 160.
Alaus, 67.
Aleochara, 29.
Alexia, 42.
Ahudria, 47.
Allecula, 108.
Allobus, 62.
Allophila, 111.
Allothorn, 62.
Allobus, 60.

Ananoglossus, 16.
Anaphthalinus, 19.
Aporus, 71.
Atraxia, 64.
Anthrophagus, 43.
Anthrens, 110.
Anthrobium, 35.
Anthrenus, 77.
Anthrenus, 121.
Anthrophilus, 34.
Anthrophilus, 88.
Anthrenus, 41.
Antarbus, 126.
Apegiognatus, 83.
Apeus, 11.
Aphaniarthrum, 124.
Aphanius, 106.
Aphelogenus, 10.
Aphodius, 57.
Aphorus, 62.
Aphuratus, 118.
Aphricus, 73.
Aphthona, 100.
Aplon, 120.
Aplous, 73.
Apoecelus, 108.
Aporocrypta, 93.
Aprostus, 11.
Apseduct, 41.
Araucinus, 119.
Araucerus, 125.
Araucoschizus, 103.
Arauculus, 9.
Araucoschizus, 103.
Argulus, 165.
Argulus, 14.
Ariopodus, 87.
Arthrinus, 36.
Arthromera, 109.
Asaphes, 73.
Asbolus, 37.
Asclepias, 106.
Asclepias, 85.
Asifa, 103.
Aspidoglossa, 9.
Astrolus, 103.
Atenius, 57.
Ataxia, 92.
Ateneles, 29.
Atkins, 71.
Atkins, 88.
Atina, 36.
Atomaria, 44.

Atractopterus, 72.
Atraxus, 16.
Attagenus, 11.
Attalus, 77.
Attelabus, 120.
Auchmobius, 102.
Aulicus, 70.
Aulonius, 15.
Axe-tinus, 81.
Axiopalpus, 11.

Babia, 95.
Bacanius, 55.
Bactridium, 46.
Bactrocera, 110.
Badister, 15.
Baeocera, 10.
Bagois, 120.
Balaninus, 121.
Baj-tolinus, 32.
Bais, 122.
Barynotus, 117.
Baryphagus, 21.
Batophila, 100.
Batrachus, 36.
Batulus, 102.
Bayle, 86.
Belonella, 65.
Bellamia, 89.
Bemonechus, 41.
Bembidium, 19.
Bergius, 12.
Berosus, 25.
Betamoni, 70.
Bibana, 55.
Bius, 105.
Bladus, 71.
Blapstinus, 105.
Blappis, 101.
Blatta, 68.
Blattus, 11.
Bledius, 73.
Blepharida, 101.
Blethusa, 6.
Bolbocera, 58.
Bolobolus, 40.
Bolitocham, 21.
Bolitophagus, 107.
Bolitotherus, 107.
Bonvoniform, 10.
Borus, 117.
Bostrephus, 82.
Bothideres, 46.
Brachyacantha, 50.
Brachybanus, 120.
Brachynotus, 75.
Brachynus, 9.
Brachypterus, 47.
Brachys, 106.
Brachy-stylus, 118.
Brachytarsus, 123.
Braderachus, 84.
Bradycellus, 18.
Bradycheilus, 58.
Bradytus, 15.
Brachius, 103.
Brathius, 79.
Brentius, 126.
Breutes, 45.
Brodylus, 81.
Bruchus, 105.

Bryaxis, 36.
Brychius, 22.
Bryoporus, 30.
Buprestis, 63.
Byrchus, 52.
Bysopages, 118.
Bythius, 39.
Byturosoma, 78.
Byturus, 47.

Cacoplia, 91.
Cacotoma, 81.
Cacuta, 74.
Camocera, 82.
Calandra, 123.
Calathus, 11.
Calitus, 47.
Callichroa, 86.
Callida, 11.
Callidium, 84.
Callimoxys, 85.
Callinus, 55.
Callides, 87.
Calopteron, 74.
Calopus, 116.
Calosoma, 7.
Calospasta, 115.
Calypsocephalus, 55.
Calypsopterus, 38.
Camptochina, 59.
Cam, 12.
Camptorhinus, 121.
Campylus, 71.
Canida, 141.
Cantharis, 115.
Canthus, 54.
Cannochra, 109.
Carabus, 7.
Carabara, 111.
Caraphorus, 68.
Carpholorus, 123.
Carphophilus, 18.
Caryoborus, 95.
Casnomia, 10.
Cassida, 101.
Catoxenus, 11.
Catopomorphus, 59.
Catops, 28.
Catoptrichus, 37.
Catorama, 81.
Cebrio, 75.
Cebus, 53.
Cela, 15.
Celina, 22.
Centinus, 122.
Centrioptera, 43.
Centrodora, 88.
Centropus, 105.
Cephalus, 35.
Cephalus, 111.
Cephalosynanthus, 51.
Cephennim, 32.
Ceracis, 44.
Ceratalica, 101.
Ceratomegilla, 19.
Ceromorus, 30.
Ceropus, 118.
Cercus, 17.
Ceryon, 27.
Cereopus, 105.
Cerophylus, 66.
Cerotoma, 38.

Ceruchus, 56.
Cerylon, 46.
Centorrhynchus, 122.
Chaetartaria, 26.
Chaetocnema, 101.
Chalcodermus, 121.
Chalcodermus, 67.
Chalcoparia, 97.
Chalcopiana, 128.
Chalcophora, 63.
Chalepus, 62.
Charissia, 89.
Charistena, 101.
Chauliognathus, 75.
Chelymorphism, 101.
Chelyolatra, 39.
Chilocorus, 50.
Chilon, 87.
Chilomus, 15.
Chilomys, 35.
Chloridium, 56.
Choleva, 37.
Chromatia, 109.
Chrysodactylus, 61.
Chrysocerus, 96.
Chrysocela, 97.
Chidels, 105.
Chindela, 5.
Chionus, 45.
Chytra, 61.
Chy, 12.
Cicela, 52.
Cicela, 108.
Clambus, 38.
Cleonus, 119.
Clerus, 73.
Climidium, 46.
Civina, 9.
Cleotus, 58.
Clytanthus, 87.
Clytus, 87.
Cucanodina, 105.
Cucurbitus, 22.
Cuenodius, 102.
Cucinus, 125.
Cucullula, 51.
Cucullula, 50.
Cuculoides, 122.
Cuculoides, 105.
Cuculogaster, 122.
Cochus, 101.
Colaspis, 97.
Colastus, 47.
Colerus, 38.
Collops, 77.
Colom, 38.
Colpus, 23.
Colydium, 16.
Colymbetes, 21.
Compsi, 85.
Compus, 117.
Comblus, 106.
Contontis, 101.
Conthassa, 10.
Conomatus, 117.
Conosoma, 30.
Conotulus, 18.
Conotrachinus, 121.
Copelatus, 21.
Copidita, 116.
Copris, 55.
Coproporus, 30.

- Coptocercus, 102.
 Coptoder, 11.
 Coptotomus, 21.
 Coptostethus, 68.
 Copturus, 122.
 Corydora, 110.
 Corydaria, 10.
 Corticus, 107.
 Corylophus, 39.
 Corymbites, 72.
 Corynetes, 80.
 Coryphium, 35.
 Coscinoptera, 55.
 Cossonus, 123.
 Cotarpa, 61.
 Cotinus, 62.
 Coxelus, 15.
 Craucusus, 125.
 Craniotus, 102.
 Cratacanthus, 17.
 Cratidius, 105.
 Cratocera, 17.
 Cratoparis, 129.
 Creya, 80.
 Crema-stichilus, 62.
 Creophilus, 31.
 Crepidodera, 100.
 Crigmus, 70.
 Crioccephalus, 83.
 Crioceris, 91.
 Crossidius, 84.
 Crymades, 117.
 Crypalia, 11.
 Cryphalus, 125.
 Cryptadus, 102.
 Cryptanomorpha, 11.
 Cryptarcha, 19.
 Crypticus, 106.
 Cryptobium, 32.
 Cryptoccephalus, 85.
 Cryptoglossa, 103.
 Cryptohymus, 68.
 Cryptophagites, 41.
 Cryptophagus, 12.
 Cryptophagus, 11.
 Cryptopleuron, 27.
 Cryptorhopalum, 41.
 Cryptorhynchus, 121.
 Crypturgus, 124.
 Ctenopus, 103.
 Ctenistes, 36.
 Ctenobium, 81.
 Ctenopus, 11.
 Cupes, 80.
 Curculio, 119.
 Curius, 85.
 Cybister, 22.
 Cyborecephalus, 19.
 Cybraunus, 19.
 Cyclus, 8.
 Cyclocephala, 61.
 Cyclocler, 50.
 Cyclocler, 27.
 Cyclata, 51.
 Cyclone, 87.
 Cyclodes, 19.
 Cymatodera, 78.
 Cymatopterus, 24.
 Cymindis, 11.
 Cynacrus, 116.
 Cyparimus, 40.
 Cypherotylus, 43.
 Cyphon, 71.
 Cyrtinus, 90.
 Cyrtomoptera, 70.
 Cyrtomoptera, 70.
 Cyrtophorus, 87.
 Cyrtophyllax, 43.
 Cyrtusa, 38.
 Cystadenus, 114.
 Cytillus, 52.
 Dacne, 43.
 Dacnochilus, 33.
 Dacoderus, 103.
 Dactopara, 18.
 Dacylus, 71.
 Dasytera, 59.
 Dasyles, 78.
 Decarthron, 36.
 Deetes, 92.
 Deleaster, 31.
 Deltaclium, 56.
 Delomopterus, 67.
 Dendrobis, 80.
 Dendrocharis, 67.
 Dendrochus, 125.
 Dendroctonus, 125.
 Dendrodes, 109.
 Dendrocephalus, 45.
 Dendrophagus, 51.
 Dendrophagus, 16.
 Dermestes, 41.
 Desobrachus, 81.
 Derodontus, 10.
 Desmophora, 62.
 Desmoceris, 88.
 Diachil, 6.
 Diabrotica, 98.
 Dialytes, 57.
 Dianthomema, 10.
 Diamus, 23.
 Diaperis, 107.
 Diaphora, 10.
 Diazus, 60.
 Dibolia, 109.
 Diechus, 15.
 Dicecia, 65.
 Dichelonycha, 59.
 Diechus, 17.
 Diecidia, 112.
 Diernomopelaphus, 71.
 Dierepallus, 75.
 Dieryptera, 74.
 Dientus, 25.
 Dinoderus, 82.
 Dinopis, 30.
 Dinchus, 42.
 Dinchus, 100.
 Diplochila, 15.
 Diplococcus, 11.
 Diplostaxis, 60.
 Diptera, 112.
 Disceodermis, 17.
 Disceogenia, 104.
 Disomycha, 55.
 Distennus, 31.
 Distenia, 88.
 Diteinus, 75.
 Dioloma, 15.
 Dythia, 116.
 Dolichosoma, 78.
 Dolopius, 70.
 Donacia, 94.
 Dorcaschema, 91.
 Dorcasta, 92.
 Dorcatoma, 81.
 Dorcus, 53.
 Drytomus, 120.
 Drapetes, 67.
 Dra-sternus, 69.
 Dromaeolus, 60.
 Dromius, 11.
 Dryobius, 84.
 Dryocetes, 121.
 Dryophthorus, 123.
 Dularius, 83.
 Dynastes, 62.
 Dyschirius, 8.
 Dyschirius, 8.
 Dyschirius, 11.
 Dyschirius, 118.
 Dysphaga, 91.
 Dystaxia, 65.
 Dyti-cus, 24.
 Eanus, 71.
 Eburia, 84.
 Echinos, 51.
 Echocerus, 106.
 Ectopria, 71.
 Ectus, 92.
 Ectopria, 33.
 Ectrotes, 192.
 Eca, 10.
 Elaphidion, 85.
 Elaphus, 6.
 Elasmocerus, 78.
 Elater, 68.
 El-cropis, 83.
 Elatrinus, 69.
 Elodina, 108.
 Eleodes, 101.
 Elea, 45.
 Ellipsoptera, 75.
 Ellychus, 75.
 Elmus, 52.
 Embryon, 101.
 Emmecallia, 113.
 Emmecallus, 102.
 Emmecallus, 78.
 Emmecallus, 111.
 Empelus, 38.
 Empylastes, 120.
 Empylus, 112.
 Enchylops, 88.
 Enclabus, 120.
 Enedeatonus, 82.
 Endeletus, 15.
 Endeletus, 77.
 Endomychus, 12.
 Endro-a, 60.
 Engis, 13.
 Enicarthron, 13.
 Enophium, 80.
 Entomophthalmus, 67.
 Entomocelis, 38.
 Entomoterna, 86.
 Epilabus, 105.
 Episternus, 11.
 Epicerus, 117.
 Epimela, 111.
 Epimela, 51.
 Epilachna, 128.
 Epiphanius, 67.

- Epipocus, 12.
 Epitragus, 102.
 Epitrix, 101.
 Epuraea, 48.
Epuraemula, 48.
 Ectes, 22.
 Ergates, 82.
 Eriopis, 49.
Erichipis, 62.
 Eriochinus, 120.
 Eriobius, 81.
 Eros, 71.
 Eschatocrepis, 78.
 Esthesopus, 68.
 Eunesthetus, 33.
 Eucacrus, 10.
 Euechetus, 71.
 Eucrada, 81.
 Eucrossus, 81.
 Euderes, 88.
 Eudesma, 15.
 Eudiagogus, 119.
 Eudocimus, 119.
Eudonnia, 29.
 Eugastra, 69.
 Euguanptus, 120.
 Eulabis, 104.
 Eumichtus, 85.
 Eumicrus, 39.
Eumictus, 22.
 Eupactus, 84.
 Euparia, 58.
Euphoris, 62.
 Euplectus, 37.
 Euplectroscelis, 101.
 Eupogonius, 52.
 Eupomphia, 115.
 Euprioterus, 65.
 Eupsalis, 125.
 Eupsenius, 35.
 Eupophilus, 105.
 Eurygenius, 110.
 Eurymetopon, 102.
 Eurypterus, 39.
Eurytrichus, 18.
 Euryomia, 62.
 Eurypogon, 73.
 Euryptera, 90.
 Euryscopa, 55.
 Euryssa, 29.
 Eusittus, 101.
 Eustroma, 85.
 Eustrophus, 112.
 Eutesus, 52.
 Euthcia, 39.
 Euthysanus, 73.
 Eutochia, 107.
 Evarthus, 13.
 Evolenes, 15.
 Evoplus, 106.
 Exema, 95.
 Exochomus, 59.
 Exoptoides, 82.

 Falagria, 28.
 Faronus, 37.
 Fidia, 96.
 Fornicoatus, 110.
 Fornax, 43.
 Fastiger, 35.

 Galerita, 10.
 Galeruca, 98.
 Galeucella, 99.
 Gannus, 81.
 Gastrogyna, 98.
 Gastrophysa, 97.
 Gaurodytes, 21.
 Gaurotes, 89.
 Geophilus, 17.
 Georgyssus, 51.
 Geotrypes, 58.
 Gibbum, 80.
 Gilpa, 112.
 Gilpodes, 113.
 Glycia, 11.
 Glycobius, 87.
 Glyphonyx, 70.
 Glyptoma, 37.
 Glypto-celis, 96.
 Glyptotus, 105.
 Gnaphalodes, 81.
 Gnathum, 115.
 Gnathocerus, 106.
 Gnorinus, 63.
 Gnos, 91.
 Gonoctena, 98.
 Gonocallus, 81.
 Gracilia, 81.
 Graphisurus, 91.
 Graphodetes, 23.
 Graphorhinus, 117.
 Graptolera, 100.
 Griburius, 96.
 Gynocharis, 47.
 Gyascutus, 63.
 Gynethus, 62.
 Gynnaea, 39.
 Gynandropus, 18.
 Gynandrotarus, 18.
Gynaptera, 75.
 Gymis, 61.
 Gyretes, 25.
 Gymus, 25.
 Gyrolypus, 32.
 Gyrophacrus, 29.

 Hadrobregmus, 81.
 Hadrotus, 51.
 Haplantus, 105.
 Haplus, 22.
 Hallomenus, 112.
 Halopterus, 107.
 Haltica, 109.
 Hamalia, 99.
 Hammatichenus, 81.
Hammatomerus, 13.
 Haplantus, 105.
 Haplidus, 81.
Haplocterus, 17.
Haplochile, 16.
 Haplotherus, 31.
 Harpanti, 59.
 Harpalus, 18.
 Heliomorphia, 10.
 Helopeltis, 27.
 Helopis, 108.
 Helichus, 52.
Helichares, 26.
 Helodes, 71.
 Helophorus, 25.
Hemicyphon, 74.

 Hemipeplus, 45.
 Hemiptychus, 81.
 Hemirhipis, 68.
 Hemus, 114.
 Hesperianus, 16.
 Heterius, 51.
 Heterachthes, 85.
 Heteraspis, 96.
 Heterocerus, 53.
 Heterohops, 32.
 Heteromus, 91.
 Hilipus, 119.
 Hippodamia, 19.
 Hippopsis, 92.
 Hister, 53.
 Holcophorus, 13.
 Hololepta, 53.
 Holoparamerus, 40.
 Holopleura, 89.
Holotrichia, 61.
Homocesthis, 83.
 Homalota, 28.
 Homocerus, 29.
 Homodamia, 28.
 Hoptia, 59.
 Hoplocerapha, 167.
 Hoplosia, 92.
 Horistonotus, 68.
 Hylodera, 85.
 Hybasorus, 58.
 Hydaticus, 27.
 Hydnobius, 38.
 Hydnocera, 79.
 Hydranea, 26.
Hydrea, 21.
 Hydrolabus, 27.
 Hydrocentrus, 23.
 Hydrocharis, 25.
 Hydrochus, 25.
 Hydrophilus, 26.
 Hydropsorus, 22.
 Hydrotatus, 22.
 Hyllastes, 125.
 Hylocerus, 80.
 Hylesius, 125.
 Hylomus, 119.
 Hylachares, 67.
 Hylotrupes, 83.
 Hylurgus, 125.
 Hymenopus, 108.
 Hyperaspis, 51.
 Hyperplatys, 91.
Hyperperes, 13.
 Hypocochus, 67.
 Hypocryptus, 39.
 Hypochampsus, 29.
Hypophloeus, 167.
 Hyporhagus, 109.
 Hypotrichus, 59.
 Hypulus, 112.

 Ichnea, 79.
 Ichneuma, 21.
 Ichius, 21.
 Iphthimus, 105.
 Ipochnus, 90.
Ichneura, 8.
 Ichneura, 191.
 Ichneodontus, 70.
 Ichneonemus, 87.

Ischyrius, 13.

Isonira, 108.

Ithyecerus, 119.

Laeocobius, 25.

Laeconotus, 116.

Laeophilus, 23.

Lachnocerepis, 16.

Lachnophorus, 16.

Lachnosterna, 60.

Laron, 67.

Lemophilus, 45.

Lemosaecus, 121.

Lagochirus, 51.

Lauguria, 43.

Lara, 52.

Laricobius, 80.

Larivius, 119.

Lasconotus, 45.

Lasioderma, 81.

Lathridius, 46.

Lathrimaeum, 31.

Lathrobium, 32.

Lathropus, 45.

Lebasiella, 80.

Lebia, 10.

Leia, 20.

Leistrophilus, 31.

Leistus, 7.

Lema, 34.

Lepidophorus, 119.

Lepidosema, 118.

Leptacmus, 32.

Leptalia, 88.

Leptinus, 27.

Leptolimus, 32.

Leptostylus, 91.

Leptotrachelus, 10.

Leptura, 89.

Lepturges, 91.

Lepyris, 119.

Lesteva, 31.

Leucopyrius, 30.

Leuconotus, 50.

Lichnus, 16.

Ligyris, 62.

Limnichus, 52.

Limnocharis, 26.

Limnolus, 71.

Limulodes, 28.

Liochneis, 15.

Liodema, 107.

Liodes, 38.

Liophilocus, 117.

Liopus, 91.

Liparoccephalus, 33.

Lirna, 15.

Lispinus, 35.

Lis-onotus, 86.

Listrochelus, 61.

Listroderus, 118.

Litarus, 42.

Lithocharis, 32.

Litochrus, 49.

Lixus, 119.

Loberus, 44.

Lobervus, 76.

Lobipia, 48.

Longitarsus, 106.

Lophia, 21.

Lophoglossus, 15.

Lophopoeum, 91.

Loricera, 6.

Loxandrus, 13.

Loxopeza, 10.

Lucanius, 56.

Lucidota, 75.

Lucius, 70.

Luperus, 98.

Lutrochus, 52.

Lycopodina, 41.

Lyctus, 15.

Lyctus, 74.

Lymantes, 123.

Lymexylon, 80.

Lymnaeum, 19.

Lymnaeus, 21.

Lyseraltea, 100.

Lysimena, 62.

Lysosoma, 37.

Macranoxia, 61.

Macratra, 116.

Macrobasis, 114.

Macrodaetylus, 59.

Macronychus, 53.

Macrops, 91.

Macropogon, 73.

Macrops, 118.

Macrostagon, 113.

Machrus, 122.

Magdalis, 120.

Malachius, 77.

Mallodon, 82.

Mallodon, 82.

Malthus, 76.

Malthodes, 77.

Mammophorus, 86.

Mantura, 101.

Margarinotus, 53.

Marginus, 41.

Marr-Ba, 112.

Mastogenius, 65.

Matus, 24.

Mecas, 92.

Mecynotarsus, 110.

Mecynus, 105.

Megaceles, 122.

Megaderus, 84.

Megaloderus, 43.

Megalops, 33.

Megapenthes, 69.

Megarthrus, 35.

Meganom, 62.

Meganom, 27.

Megatoma, 41.

Megetra, 111.

Megilla, 49.

Megobrium, 85.

Mehmetes, 73.

Melandrya, 111.

Melmophila, 61.

Melnotus, 70.

Melasis, 66.

Meligethes, 48.

Meloe, 111.

Melysus, 78.

Mecranthia, 108.

Merinus, 105.

Meristhus, 67.

Merium, 81.

Microcennus, 106.

Mesomphala, 101.

Metabellus, 41.

Metachroma, 97.

Metachsa, 106.

Metaphria, 57.

Metritus, 8.

Mezium, 80.

Methysoma, 90.

Micracis, 124.

Microlymma, 35.

Micrixys, 9.

Microcara, 71.

Microclytus, 87.

Microplitis, 77.

Micropleius, 49.

Microphotus, 75.

Microtopia, 101.

Microthagus, 67.

Microcapia, 112.

Microschalia, 103.

Microsponus, 27.

Microtemna, 39.

Microtoma, 116.

Mimetes, 117.

Miscodera, 16.

Molochus, 82.

Monachus, 55.

Monanthrum, 124.

Monilema, 90.

Monius, 120.

Monocesta, 98.

Monocrepidius, 69.

Monohammus, 10.

Monoryctus, 122.

Monotoma, 49.

Monoxia, 59.

Mordella, 112.

Mordellistena, 113.

Morio, 9.

Motschulskium, 28.

Mumidius, 46.

Myas, 15.

Myeteca, 12.

Myetelia, 41.

Myetochares, 108.

Myetophagus, 42.

Myetoporus, 30.

Myetocerus, 46.

Myetotetis, 13.

Myetotrogus, 106.

Myetetus, 116.

Myllabus, 62.

Myllaea, 30.

Myochorus, 96.

Myodites, 113.

Myrmecochara, 39.

Myrmecodia, 29.

Myria, 50.

Mystaxia, 112.

Nacerris, 116.

Nanosella, 28.

Narthecus, 45.

Nausibius, 14.

Nobilia, 7.

Necrobia, 80.

Necrobora, 37.

Necrophilus, 37.

Necrophorus, 37.

- Neocybalis, 88.
 Nematidium, 16.
 Nematodes, 67.
 Nematoplius, 110.
 Nemognatha, 115.
 Nemophilus, 125.
 Nemo-soma, 17.
 Nemotritus, 11.
 Neolytus, 87.
 Nephantes, 28.
 Nereus, 58.
 Nicobium, 81.
 Nitus, 89.
 Nitidula, 48.
 Nomaretus, 7.
 Nomaspis, 111.
 Nomius, 16.
 Nomophloeus, 16.
 Noserus, 103.
 Nosolendyon, 51.
 Nosodes, 47.
 Nossidium, 28.
 Nubaphus, 29.
 Nuthodes, 71.
 Nuthoplerus, 82.
 Nuthopus, 17.
 Nuthorhina, 83.
 Nutkins, 106.
 Nutophilus, 7.
 Nutoxus, 110.
 Nyctobates, 105.
 Nyctoporis, 103.

 Oberea, 92.
 Obriana, 85.
 Ochodans, 58.
 Ochthebius, 26.
 Ocyptus, 31.
 Odontans, 58.
 Odontium, 19.
 Odontomyx, 71.
 Odontota, 101.
 Oedonychis, 99.
 Oedo-tethus, 68.
 Oeme, 81.
 Oenets, 50.
 Oestade, 71.
 Olibrus, 19.
 Oligomerus, 81.
 Oligota, 29.
 Olisthopus, 13.
 Omglyptus, 103.
 Ophiurum, 31.
 Omidium, 35.
 Omiscus, 14.
 Omethes, 75.
 Omophron, 6.
 Omorgus, 58.
 Omotita, 18.
 Omus, 5.
 Oncerus, 59.
 Oncideres, 92.
 Oonthopagus, 57.
 Oonthophilus, 54.
 Oordes, 16.
 Oortians, 109.
 Opihoplus, 80.
 Ophyastes, 118.
 Opilus, 79.
 Opisthius, 7.
 Opsimus, 84.

 Orchesia, 112.
 Orche-tes, 121.
 Orches-tris, 100.
 Orpifili, 11.
 Orsodictina, 94.
 Orson, 60.
 Orthocera, 100.
 Orthocerus, 33.
 Orthopleura, 80.
 Orthosoma, 85.
 Orthostethus, 70.
 Osmidius, 81.
 Osmoderma, 63.
 Osorius, 33.
 O-sphyia, 111.
 Ostoma, 17.
 Othius, 42.
 Othnius, 109.
 Otidocephalus, 120.
 Otiorhynchus, 117.
 Otacis, 115.
 Otaphus, 85.
 Oxygonus, 72.
 Oxyannus, 16.
 Oxyomus, 57.
 Oxyopoda, 29.
 Oxyoporus, 33.
 Oxytethus, 31.
 Ozognathus, 81.

 Pachnaeus, 117.
 Pachybrachys, 99.
 Pachyonychus, 99.
 Pachysechus, 61.
 Pachytr, 88.
 Pachytrides, 9.
 Paetopus, 66.
 Paederus, 33.
 Palaminus, 33.
 Palholes, 19.
 Pangzeus, 9.
 Pandeletius, 117.
 Panscopus, 118.
 Pantomallus, 81.
 Paramesochorus, 14.
 Paramira, 82.
 Paramorus, 71.
 Paraptichus, 118.
 Parantenus, 107.
 Paria, 97.
 Paromilus, 51.
 Pasimachus, 8.
 Passalus, 55.
 Patrobus, 19.
 Pedigons, 15.
 Pedilophorus, 52.
 Pedinus, 105.
 Pelecodoma, 113.
 Peltinoda, 61.
 Pelonomus, 52.
 Pelopila, 7.
 Pelosoma, 27.
 Peltastica, 10.
 Peltis, 37.
 Peltinodus, 107.
 Pentaria, 112.
 Pentelus, 118.
 Penthe, 111.
 Peratthrus, 87.
 Pericompus, 21.

 Perilytus, 79.
 Peristethus, 11.
 Perithops, 67.
 Perthalvera, 48.
 Peryphus, 29.
 Petalum, 81.
 Phaea, 35.
 Phaelemonus, 90.
 Phaeonocerus, 61.
 Phalerus, 49.
 Phaleria, 107.
 Phaleria, 107.
 Phanaeus, 57.
 Phansis, 75.
 Phelider, 51.
 Phelopsis, 103.
 Phengides, 75.
 Phenolia, 48.
 Philerus, 62.
 Philhydrus, 25.
 Philonthus, 31.
 Philophaga, 11.
 Philotenus, 11.
 Philotermes, 29.
 Philothermus, 16.
 Philegon, 67.
 Phileodes, 103.
 Philocophagus, 123.
 Philocophthorus, 125.
 Phlocopora, 29.
 Phlocosinus, 125.
 Phlocotribus, 125.
 Phobetus, 61.
 Phodaga, 115.
 Phosphaga, 37.
 Photinus, 75.
 Photuris, 75.
 Phryganophilus, 111.
 Phryganomus, 16.
 Phylotenus, 107.
 Phyllocitharus, 98.
 Phyllobionus, 79.
 Phyllobiontes, 98.
 Phyllolepta, 98.
 Phyllophaga, 60.
 Phymaphora, 12.
 Phymotiles, 85.
 Physenus, 72.
 Physonota, 101.
 Phytalus, 61.
 Phytobius, 122.
 Phytos, 85.
 Phytomomus, 119.
 Phytosus, 28.
 Phyxelis, 118.
 Piaxorhynchus, 121.
 Piesmus, 11.
 Pilema, 85.
 Pincidera, 11.
 Pinophilus, 33.
 Piodes, 88.
 Piosoma, 17.
 Pissodes, 119.
 Pityobius, 71.
 Pityophagus, 19.
 Pityophthorus, 121.
 Pionus, 21.
 Plagiodera, 98.
 Plastocerus, 73.
 Platycerus, 56.
 Platydema, 107.
 Platynus, 12.

- Platypsylla, 27.
 Platypus, 123.
Platysma, 14.
Platysoma, 51.
 Platysethinus, 34.
 Plectrodora, 19.
 Plectrodes, 59.
 Plectroneurus, 85.
 Plectrura, 90.
 Plegaderus, 55.
 Pleocoma, 58.
 Pleotomus, 75.
 Pleuroporus, 58.
 Pleuropompha, 114.
 Plinthus, 119.
 Pluchionus, 10.
 Plusiotis, 61.
 Podatus, 48.
 Podabrus, 75.
 Podolasia, 59.
 Poecilonota, 63.
Pocillus, 18.
 Pogonocherus, 92.
 Pogonius, 19.
Polemius, 76.
 Polychile, 17.
 Polycraon, 82.
 Polycesta, 65.
 Polydrusus, 117.
 Polygraphus, 125.
 Polynoechus, 62.
Polyphylla, 61.
 Polyplenus, 105.
 Pomphopora, 113.
 Poreospasta, 111.
 Porphyropsis, 101.
 Porrhodites, 35.
 Pterocuris, 98.
 Pratacus, 107.
 Priocera, 79.
 Priognathus, 117.
 Priomacrophon, 74.
 Priomeneus, 121.
 Priomus, 83.
 Pristonychus, 12.
 Pristoscels, 78.
 Proboscia, 116.
 Promecognathus, 8.
 Promecops, 119.
 Prometopia, 48.
Promus, 104.
 Prothalia, 111.
 Prothea, 81.
 Protinus, 33.
 Pseudanodus, 58.
Pseudoporechus, 91.
Pselaphus, 34.
 Psenocerus, 90.
 Psenenus, 52.
 Pseudobius, 77.
 Pseudocistela, 108.
Pseudoclerus, 79.
 Pseudomorpha, 21.
 Pseudomus, 121.
Pseudophonus, 11.
Pseudopelta, 37.
 Pseudopsis, 35.
Pseudoscelis, 62.
 Psiloptera, 63.
 Psilopyga, 48.
Psiloscels, 53.
 Psydrus, 17.
 Psylliodes, 101.
 Psyllobora, 50.
 Pteridium, 28.
 Pterocolus, 122.
 Pterodroma, 37.
 Pteroplatus, 86.
 Pterotichus, 13.
 Pterotus, 75.
 Pteryx, 28.
 Ptilinus, 82.
 Ptilius, 28.
 Ptilodactyla, 74.
 Ptimella, 28.
 Ptioclodes, 28.
 Ptinodes, 81.
 Ptinus, 81.
 Ptochus, 118.
 Ptomaphagus, 37.
 Ptosina, 63.
 Ptychodes, 90.
 Purpuricenus, 86.
 Pycnomenus, 16.
Pycnotoma, 75.
Pycnotoma, 75.
 Pyrochona, 109.
 Pyrophorus, 73.
Pyropyga, 75.
 Pyrota, 111.
 Pyrotichus, 88.
 Pytho, 116.
 Quedius, 31.
 Rhachinus, 78.
 Rhachoscelis, 65.
 Rhagodera, 45.
Rhagonycha, 76.
 Rhantus, 12.
 Rhantus, 24.
 Rhexius, 36.
 Rhinandrus, 165.
 Rhinoplatia, 116.
 Rhinonchus, 122.
 Rhinoninus, 117.
 Rhipidandrus, 108.
 Rhipiphorus, 113.
 Rhopaloporus, 82.
 Rhizophagus, 46.
 Rhombodera, 11.
 Rhombonyx, 61.
 Rhopalophora, 86.
 Rhopalopleurus, 125.
 Rhopalopus, 85.
 Rhynchites, 120.
 Rhynchophorus, 123.
 Rhyncolus, 123.
 Rhyssenus, 58.
 Rhyssomatus, 121.
 Rhyssodes, 46.
 Rhytidolomus, 122.
Romatulus, 85.
 Rosalia, 86.
 Rugilus, 32.
 Rypobius, 39.
 Sacium, 39.
Sacodes, 71.
 Salpingus, 117.
 Sandalus, 73.
 Saperda, 92.
 Sapium, 54.
 Sarpedon, 67.
 Saxilis, 36.
 Scaphidema, 107.
 Scaphidium, 40.
Scaphinotus, 8.
 Scaphinus, 82.
 Scaphisoma, 10.
 Scaphium, 10.
 Scaptocenus, 73.
 Scutites, 8.
 Schizax, 86.
 Schizogenius, 9.
 Schizophilus, 67.
 Schizopus, 65.
 Schizotus, 109.
 Schoenicus, 102.
 Scirtes, 71.
 Scolytus, 121.
 Scopaeus, 32.
 Scotobenus, 105.
 Scotodes, 11.
 Scraphia, 111.
 Sentopterus, 21.
 Seydmuus, 39.
 Seymus, 51.
 Scyphophorus, 123.
 Selenophorus, 18.
 Serica, 59.
 Sericoderus, 39.
 Sericosomus, 72.
 Serropalpus, 112.
 Siagonium, 35.
 Silis, 76.
 Silpha, 37.
 Silvanus, 41.
 Simplicaria, 51.
 Sinodendron, 56.
 Smoxylon, 82.
 Sitodrepa, 81.
 Stomus, 117.
 Strophagus, 105.
 Stenionyx, 120.
 Steniscus, 28.
 Stenoderm, 83.
 Stenota, 48.
 Stenylus, 41.
 Spermiophagus, 93.
 Sphaenothecus, 87.
 Sphaeridium, 27.
 Sphaerites, 38.
Sphaerulus, 27.
Sphaeroderus, 8.
 Sphalma, 117.
 Sphenophorus, 123.
 Sphenostethus, 83.
 Sphindus, 42.
Splota, 61.
 Splutus, 111.
 Spondylis, 82.
 Sponzopus, 17.
 Staphylinus, 31.
 Statira, 100.
 Stelidota, 48.
 Stenaspis, 86.
Stenelmis, 52.
 Stenisma, 101.
 Stenochilus, 108.
 Stenocolus, 71.
 Stenocorus, 88.

Stenolophus, 19.
 Stenomorphus, 18.
 Stenoscelis, 123.
 Stenosphenus, 87.
 Stenotarsus, 42.
 Stenotrachelus, 111.
 Stenotricus, 165.
 Stenura, 89.
 Stenus, 33.
 Stenus-a, 29.
 Stephanoderes, 125.
 Stephaenura, 62.
 Stereocerus, 15.
 Stereopalpus, 110.
 Sternidius, 91.
 Stehon, 66.
 Stibia, 102.
 Stigmatoma, 108.
 Stilicopsis, 33.
 Stilicus, 32.
 Strangalia, 89.
 Strategus, 62.
 Strigoderma, 61.
 Stromatium, 81.
 Strongylium, 108.
 Strophonemus, 117.
 Stylops, 113.
 Styloxys, 93.
 Suius, 33.
 Suphis, 23.
 Symphora, 112.
 Synaphoeta, 91.
 Synelypta, 52.
 Synchita, 15.
 Synchroa, 111.
 Synchytoles, 15.
 Syneta, 91.
 Syntomium, 31.
 Systema, 199.
 Tachinus, 39.
 Tachygonus, 122.
 Tachyporus, 39.
 Tachys, 21.
 Tachyla, 21.
 Tachysa, 29.
 Tancops, 77.
 Tanatulus, 111.
 Tanymericus, 117.
 Tanyrhinus, 117.
 Taphrocerus, 66.
 Taphroscelidia, 11.
 Taricanus, 92.
 Tarsotenus, 79.
 Tegrodera, 115.
 Telephamus, 41.
 Telephorus, 76.
 Telmatophilus, 11.
 Temnopsephus, 77.
 Tenobrio, 105.
 Tenebrionides, 47.
 Tenebrionellus, 105.
 Tenebriosa, 55.
 Teretrius, 55.
 Tetraba, 5.
 Tetragonoderus, 11.
 Tetraonyx, 115.
 Tetraopes, 43.

Tetratoma, 111.
 Tetropium, 83.
 Tetrops, 93.
 Teuchestes, 57.
 Thalpius, 10.
 Thalyera, 18.
 Thaumimus, 79.
 Thaumoclerus, 79.
 Therops, 66.
 Tharsus, 107.
 Theca, 81.
 Theco-stermus, 118.
 Theronectes, 23.
 Thia, 93.
 Thimopius, 31.
 Thrinopyge, 65.
 Throscus, 65.
 Thyce, 61.
 Thymalus, 47.
 Tillomorpha, 87.
 Tillus, 78.
 Tinnucha, 97.
 Tmesiphorus, 36.
 Tonarus, 41.
 Tomicus, 121.
 Tomoderus, 10.
 Tomoxia, 112.
 Toposcopus, 113.
 Toxoptera, 61.
 Toxidum, 40.
 Toxotus, 88.
 Trachodes, 119.
 Trachykele, 63.
 Trachypachys, 7.
 Trachypheus, 118.
 Trachyscelis, 107.
 Trachion, 86.
 Tragosoma, 81.
 Trechicus, 11.
 Trechus, 19.
 Triarthron, 38.
 Triballiter, 54.
 Tribalus, 51.
 Tribolium, 106.
 Trichostes, 61.
 Trichus, 61.
 Trichochrous, 78.
 Trichodesma, 81.
 Trichopteryx, 28.
 Tricrania, 114.
 Tricrepidus, 69.
 Trigonodermis, 35.
 Trigonogemus, 89.
 Trigonoplistes, 63.
 Trigonophorus, 31.
 Trigonopseus, 67.
 Trigonoscuta, 117.
 Trimyris, 102.
 Trimmus, 36.
 Triarophus, 102.
 Triphalus, 102.
 Triphylus, 12.
 Tripilax, 43.
 Tripilectus, 17.
 Tripipityus, 81.
 Triptahda, 19.
 Tritoma, 42.
 Trixagus, 47.
 Trogodermis, 41.

Trogophloeus, 31.
 Trogostia, 47.
 Trogoxylon, 15.
 Trophimus, 77.
 Tropidetes, 125.
 Tropisternus, 26.
 Trox, 58.
 Tryphacrus, 76.
 Trypodendron, 121.
 Tychius, 121.
 Tychus, 36.
 Tyloderes, 118.
 Tylonotus, 85.
 Tylosis, 86.
 Typhen, 12.
 Typocerus, 89.
 Typophorus, 95.
 Tyrus, 36.
 Tythonyx, 76.

Ubiota, 15.
 Uchuetes, 88.
 Uclona, 107.
 Uclonina, 106.
 Uclus, 106.
 Uclis, 105.
 Uclera, 95.
 Uclerus, 103.

Valgus, 63.

Wollastonia, 123.

Xanthochron, 116.
 Xantholinus, 32.
 Xanthonia, 96.
 Xanthopygus, 31.
 Xenorhipis, 61.
 Xenos, 113.
 Xestobium, 81.
 Xestonotus, 17.
 Xyleborus, 121.
 Xylemus, 81.
 Xylita, 111.
 Xylobius, 67.
 Xylocerus, 84.
 Xylophilus, 111.
 Xylopius, 105.
 Xyloryctes, 62.
 Xylo-tens, 88.
 Xylotrechus, 87.
 Xylotretus, 121.

Zacotus, 16.
 Zagymus, 88.
 Zambodes, 85.
 Zenoa, 73.
 Zeugophora, 91.
 Zilora, 111.
 Zonitis, 115.
 Zopherus, 102.
 Zuphium, 10.

REAL

COL

CHI

takes

how
 gently
 a god
 in fan
 most
 the w
 fore l
 pecla
 short
 take e
 under
 nor f
 of Ne
 find l
 sollec
 tions

gives
 birds
 sequ
 one e
 lecte
 The
 as a
 any
 are n
 Of C

READY MARCH 1st. — STANDARD WORK ON FIELD ORNITHOLOGY. OCTAVO, FULL CLOTH.

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION
ON
COLLECTING, PREPARING & PRESERVING
BIRDS,
BY ELLIOTT COUES.

WITH WHICH IS ISSUED A

CHECK LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS,
BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE "KEY TO NORTH
AMERICAN BIRDS."

THE MANUAL

takes the student into the field, and tells him all about

PRACTICAL ORNITHOLOGY,

how to shoot, skin and stuff birds; how to equip himself most conveniently and effectively; how to acquire woodcraft and qualify himself to be a good working Ornithologist. Avoiding all technicalities, it tells him, in familiar style, all he wants to know about the matter; it is full of the most useful, practical directions and suggestions for field-work, covering the whole ground, and treating of a wider range of topics than have before been presented in this connection. The portion on TAXIDERMY is especially minute and detailed in its accounts of the manipulations which enable one to make the greatest number of skins, in the best manner and shortest time; how to pack, transport and preserve them, and how to take care of the Cabinet. With this work in hand no one need hesitate to undertake the business of collecting for want of knowing how to begin, nor for fear of being unsuccessful. It also treats fully of the collection of Nests and Eggs, and of various collateral matters. The student will find himself taught everything he need know from the cleansing of a soiled feather or mending of a broken egg, up to the general qualifications for success.

THE CHECK LIST

gives the common and scientific names of all the species and varieties of birds known to inhabit North America, arranged in a generally accepted sequence, named in accordance with the "Key," and so printed on only one side of the page, as to be susceptible of use in neatly labelling collections. For this purpose the list is also issued as a separate pamphlet. The wide space left in the pages also renders the list particularly useful as a means of recording memoranda or even extended observations, on any of the species. The authority and reliability of the nomenclature are assured.

Price of MANUAL AND CHECK LIST handsomely bound, . . . \$2.50.
Of CHECK LIST alone, pamphlet, \$0.75.

PUBLISHED BY THE

Naturalists' Agency, Salem, Mass.

442
A 46
THE STANDARD TEXT BOOK OF AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY.

Key to North American Birds.

By ELLIOTT COUES, M.D.

THIS work consists of 360 IMPERIAL 8vo PAGES, and is illustrated by 6 STEEL PLATES AND 238 WOODCUTS. It is designed as a Manual or Text Book of THE BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA, and is an exponent of the latest views in Ornithology.

The INTRODUCTORY part gives a general account of the ANATOMY AND CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS, and full explanations of all the Terms used in Ornithology; a KEY to the Genera and Subgenera follows in the form of a continuous artificial table, while a SYNOPSIS OF LIVING AND FOSSIL BIRDS contains concise descriptions of every North American Species known at this time, with characters of the higher groups and remarks relating to forms not found in North America, etc., etc.

Price \$7.00 a Copy in Full Cloth Binding.

[Prospectus furnished on application.]

"Certainly the best Manual of Entomology which the English reader can at present obtain."—*Nature*, London.

[THIRD AND IMPROVED EDITION.]

THE ONLY AMERICAN TEXT BOOK OF ENTOMOLOGY;

A Guide to the Study of Insects,

Being a popular introduction to the study of Entomology, and a treatise on Injurious and Beneficial Insects, with descriptions and accounts of the habits of Insects, their transformations, development and classification.

By A. S. PACKARD, Jr., M.D.,

Curator of Arthropoda at the Peabody Academy of Science, Lecturer on Entomology at the Mass. State Agricultural College, and Entomologist to the Mass. State Board of Agriculture.

Containing 715 pages, 15 full page plates, and 670 cuts in the text, embracing 1250 figures of AMERICAN INSECTS. In a large octavo volume, printed on extra paper and in full cloth binding.

Price reduced to \$5.00.

The "GUIDE" has already been introduced either as a Text-book, or for reference in *Harvard University*, *Williams College*, *Dartmouth College*, *Antioch College*, *Massachusetts Agricultural College*, and *Oxford* and *Cambridge Universities, England*.

A BOOK FOR EVERY ONE.

OUR COMMON INSECTS.

By the author of *The Guide to the Study of Insects*.

This little volume by Dr. Packard, just issued by the Naturalists' Agency, contains a popular account of the more common insects of our country, embracing chapters on BEES AND THEIR PARASITES, MOTHS, FLIES, MOSQUITOES, BEETLES, etc., etc., while a Calendar gives a general account of the more common injurious and beneficial insects, and their time of appearance, habits, etc.

The volume is a 12mo of 220 pages, profusely illustrated by 208 woodcuts, and is intended for the general reader and the young student, thereby filling a gap in the entomological literature of this country, while the low price of \$2.50 will bring it within the reach of all.

The above works are published and for sale by

THE NATURALISTS' AGENCY,

SALEM, MASS.

N. B. All the publications of the Agency are regularly supplied to the trade and can be had at every first class bookstore in the country at publishers' prices, or they will be sent by the AGENCY, free of expense, on receipt of the price.

59
C